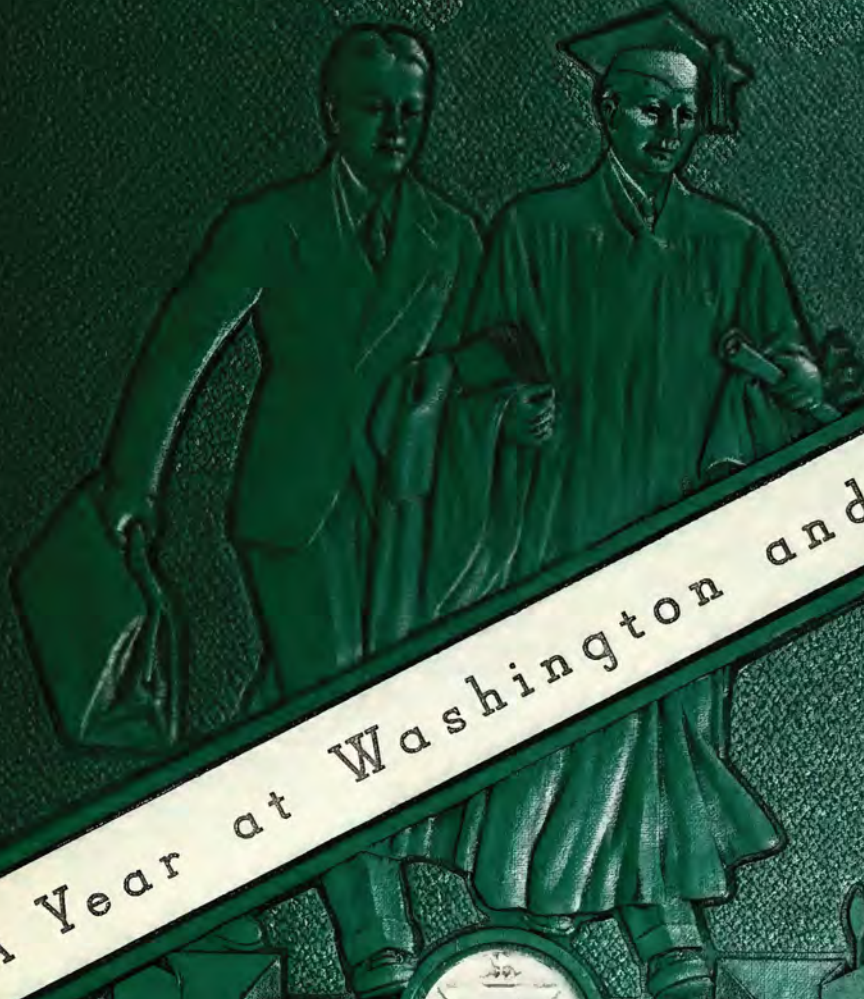


# CALYX



A Year at Washington and Lee



Archives

Class No. SR 378.755

Book No. W317c

LIBRARY 1938

OF

Washington and Lee University

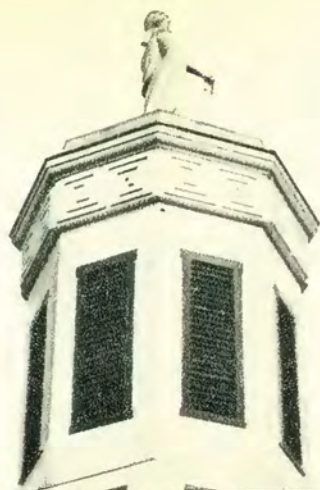
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

Accession No. 73351

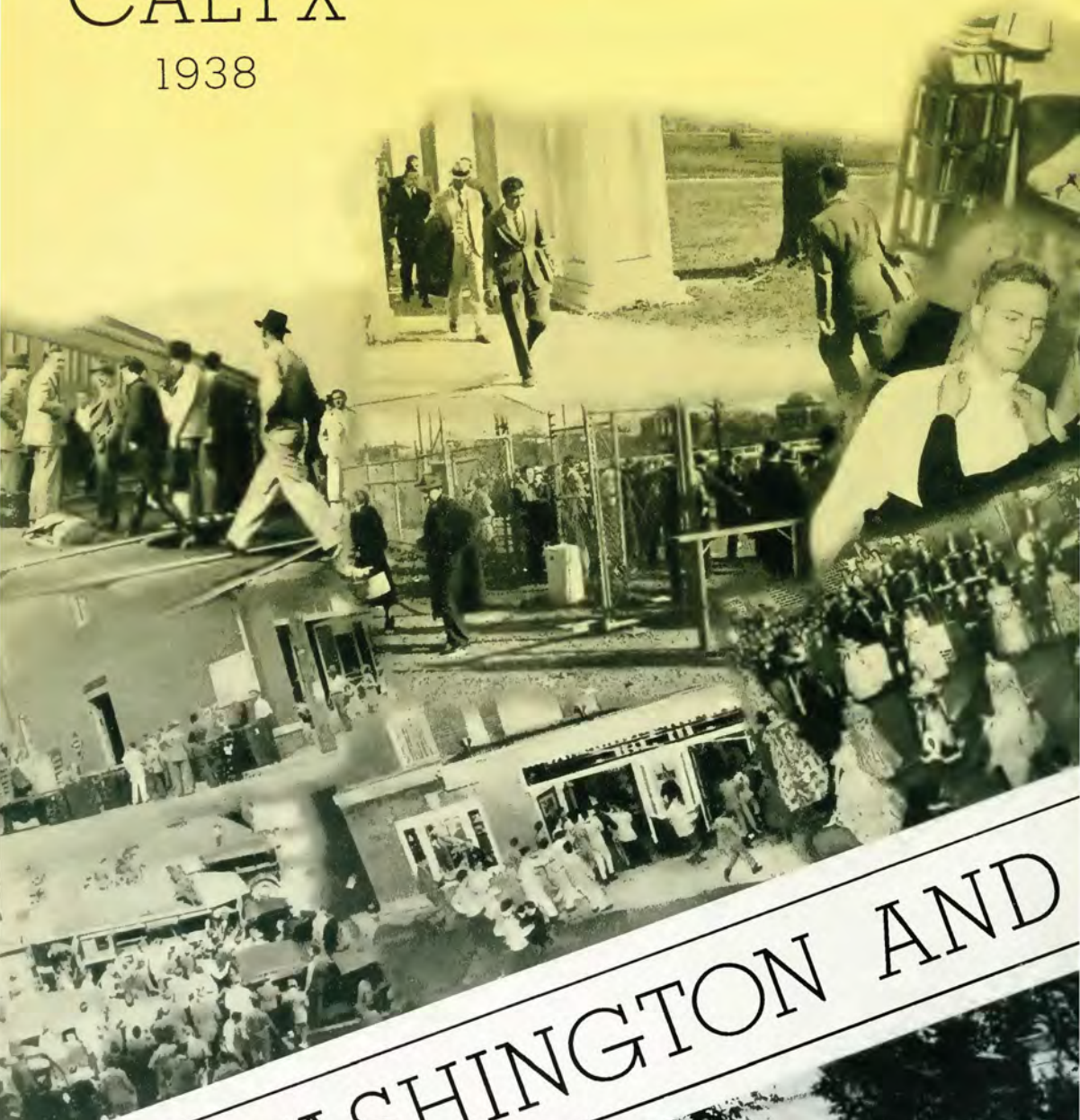




THE 1938 CALYX



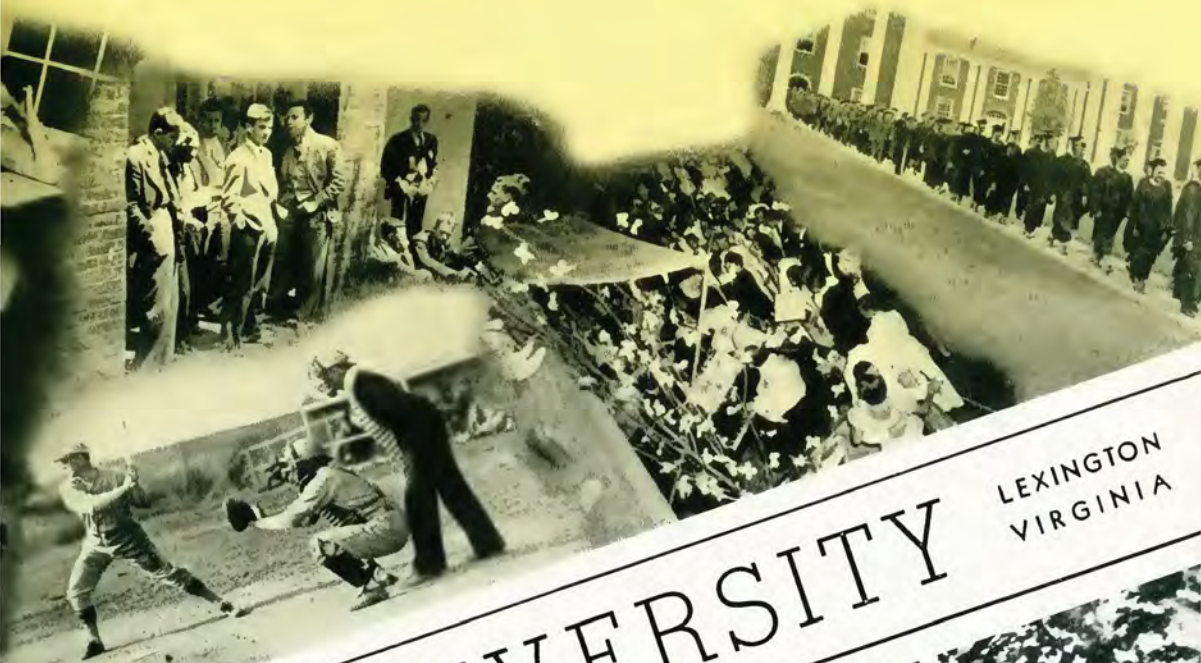
THE  
CALYX  
1938



WASHINGTON AND

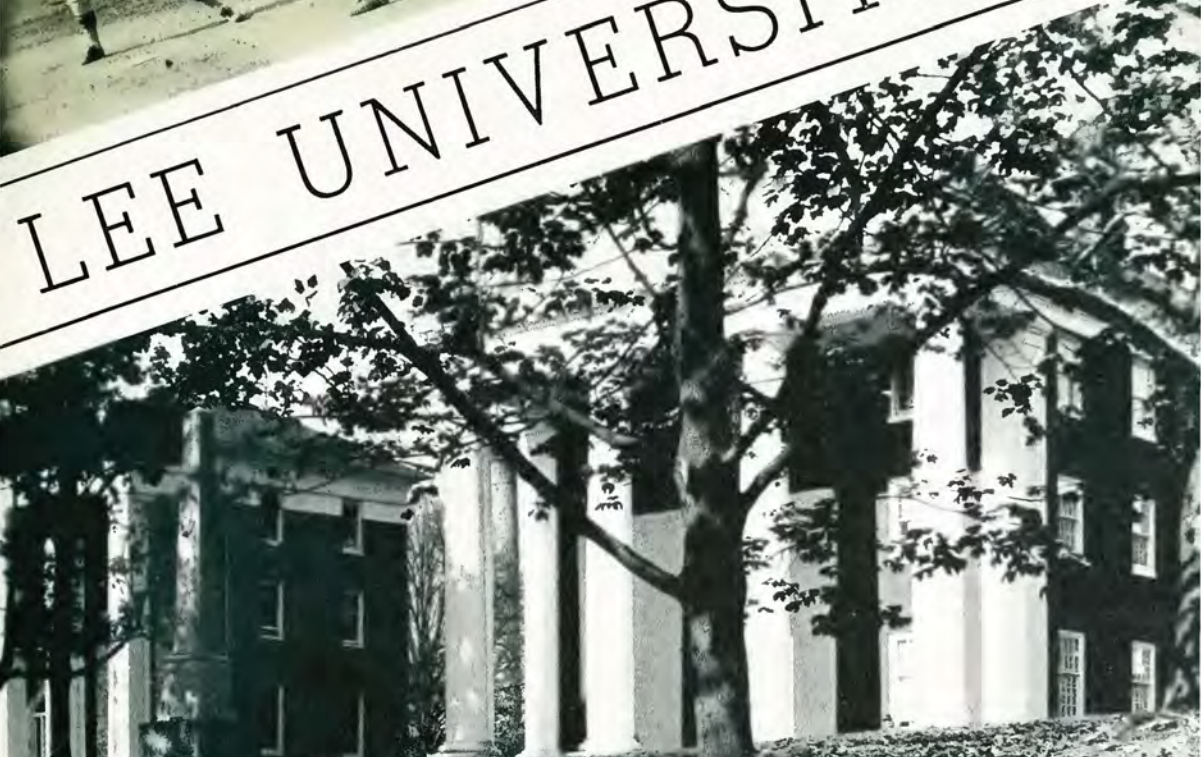
DEPICTING  
A YEAR AT





# LEE UNIVERSITY

LEXINGTON  
VIRGINIA



**SAM P. McCHESNEY, JR.**  
Editor

**A. MURAT WILLIS, JR.**  
Business Manager

# FOREWORD

TO CAPTURE THE PASSING EVENTS OF YOUR COLLEGE YEARS; TO REVEAL THE STUDENT LIFE AT WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY; TO RECALL PLEASANT MEMORIES OF LASTING FRIENDSHIPS; AND TO SINGLE OUT THE PASSING OF THE SCHOOL YEAR OF 1937-38 HAS BEEN THE AIM AND THE PURPOSE OF THE EDITORS IN PRESENTING THIS THE FORTY-FOURTH VOLUME OF THE CALYX.





# CONTENTS

BOOK ONE

ADMINISTRATION

BOOK TWO

THE CLASSES

BOOK THREE

ACTIVITIES

BOOK FOUR

FEATURES

BOOK FIVE

ATHLETICS



The theme presents special phases of activity throughout the year while this page is devoted to activities that happen all during the year . . . Movies . . . House parties . . . Assemblies.

*R*EGARD FOR HIS INNATE MODESTY  
COMPELS BREVITY AND SIMPLE STATE-  
MENT. IN RECOGNITION OF HIS INESTI-  
MABLE SERVICES, AND UNSELFISH  
BENEFACTIONS, NOT ONLY TO THE UNI-  
VERSITY ITSELF, BUT TO UNNUMBERED  
INDIVIDUAL STUDENTS, AND STUDENT  
ORGANIZATIONS THE FORTY - FOURTH  
VOLUME OF THE CALYX IS RESPECT-  
FULLY DEDICATED TO

**HERBERT FITZPATRICK**



HERBERT FITZPATRICK  
TRUSTEE • PATRON

# NEWTON DIEHL BAKER

DECEMBER 3, 1871 — DECEMBER 25, 1937



Born in Martinsburg, West Virginia, son of a surgeon in the Confederate Army; undergraduate education at Johns Hopkins University and legal education at Washington and Lee University with the degree of LL.B. 1894.

Private secretary of William L. Wilson, subsequently President of Washington and Lee University; City Solicitor of Cleveland, Ohio, 1902-1912; Mayor of Cleveland, 1912-1916; Secretary of War, 1916-1921; member of the permanent Court of Arbitration at the Hague, 1928; active in countless philanthropic, educational, and spiritual agencies throughout the nation.

Appointed to the Board of Trustees of Washington and Lee University in 1928 he brought to the development of his Alma Mater the same energies of mind and force of personality that gave him lasting distinction in national and international affairs. For him no detail was too small for thorough investigation, no problem too intricate for patient analysis. His inflexible standards of righteousness

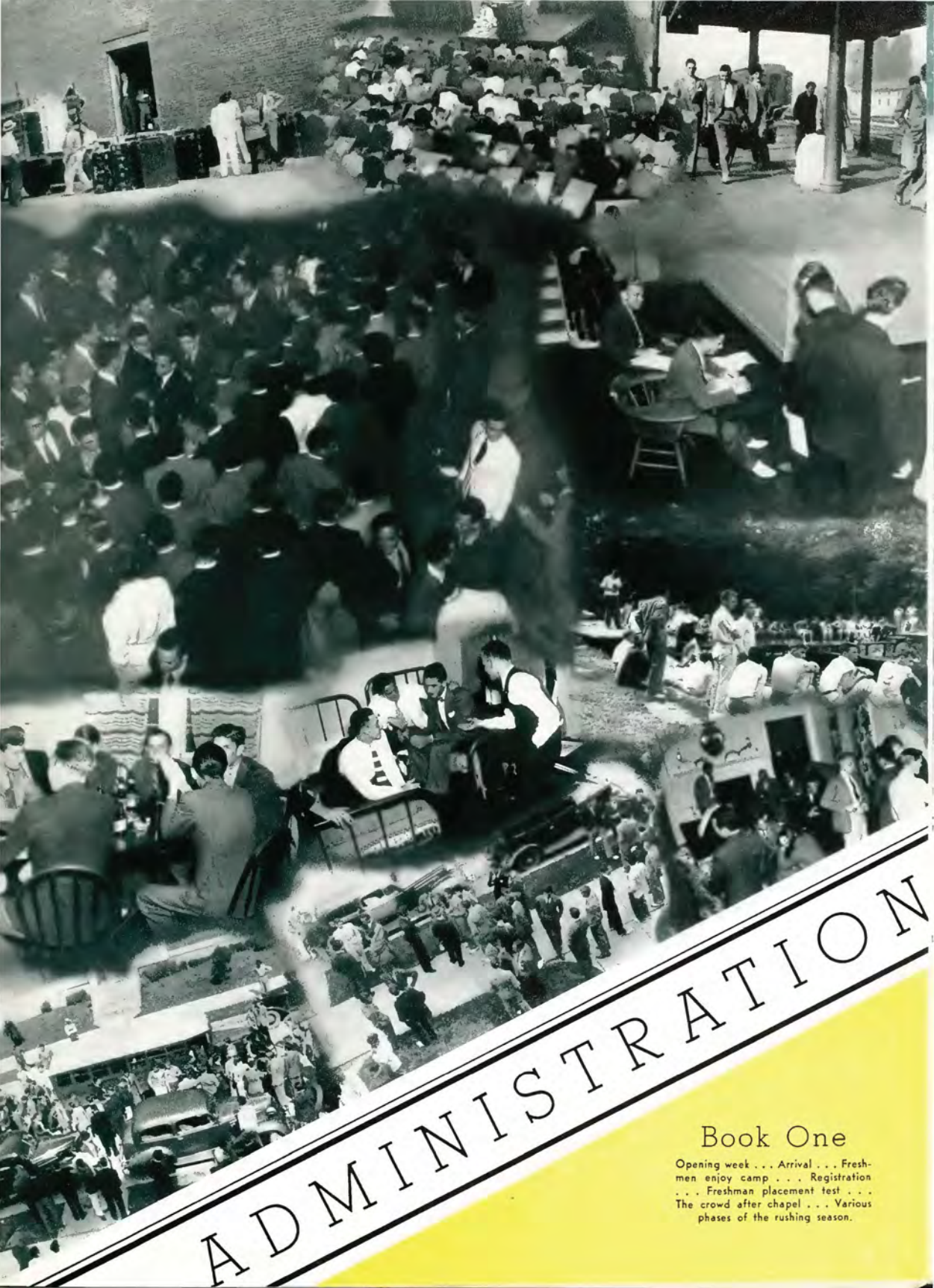
were clothed in a gentle and tolerant breadth of spirit, and his mighty powers of reasoning were made more effective by a sweetly persuasive modesty. Of him it may be said that in intellectual humility, in open-mindedness, and in intellectual persistence he typified the best scholarship of this University as in good manners, in unselfish loyalty, and flawless rectitude of conduct he typified the highest ideal of gentleman.

---

## IN MEMORIAM

JOSEPH MILTON DIETZ

CLASS OF 1940



# ADMINISTRATION

## Book One

Opening week . . . Arrival . . . Freshmen enjoy camp . . . Registration . . . Freshman placement test . . . The crowd after chapel . . . Various phases of the rushing season.





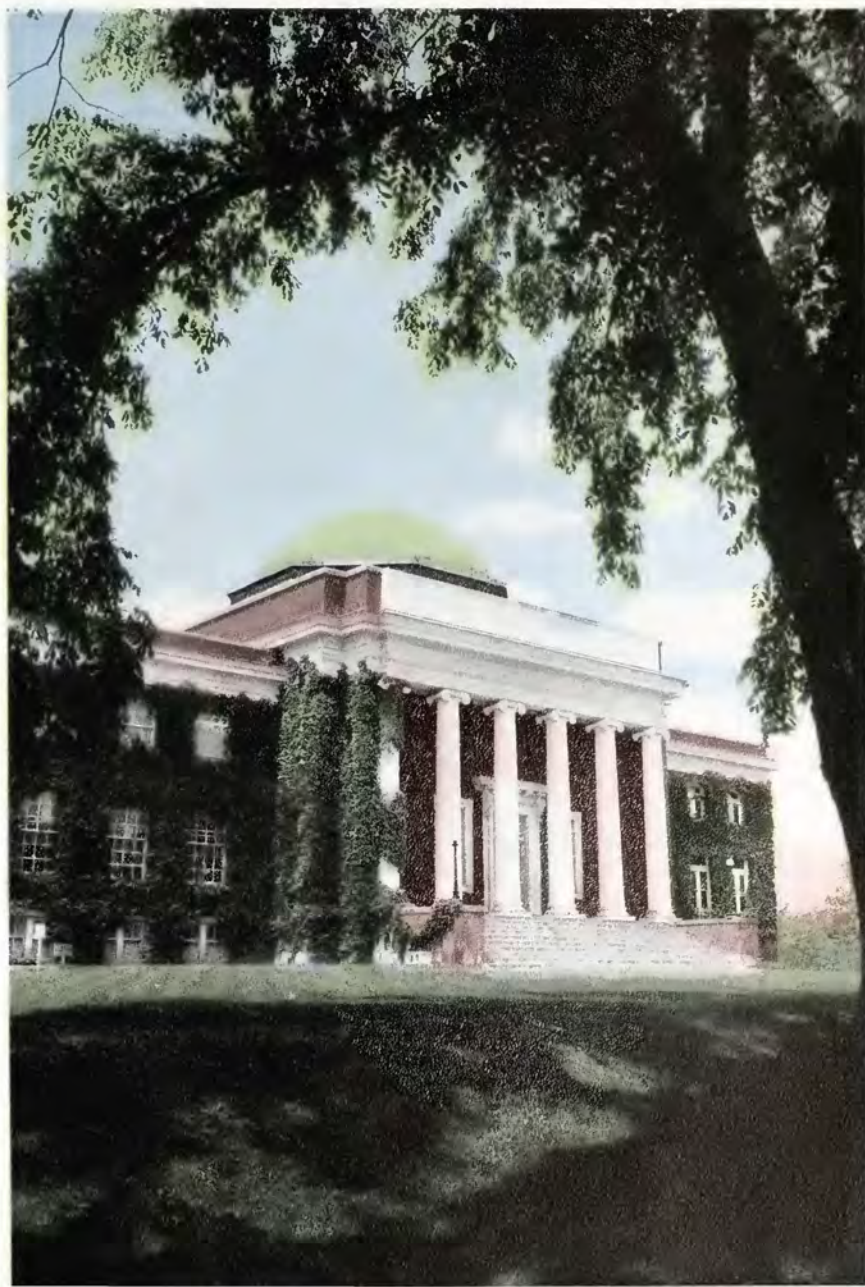
Lee Memorial Chapel From  
Washington College



Majestic Columns



Carnegie Library





Main Buildings



Serenity



At the Edge  
of the Campus



Student Union Building



Doremus  
Gymnasium



Back Campus Walk

SR  
378.755  
W317C  
~~W317C~~  
1938



FRANCIS PENDLETON GAINES  
A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.  
PRESIDENT

*To the Seniors:*

SOMEWHERE across the years you will turn these pages. I hope they bring you memories of joy, renewals of purpose. It may be in the tumult of many voices that these scenes can remind you of a green quietness, dominated by white columns; or in the urgency of a world's business you may recall treasures of the immaterial to which you were here introduced; or upon some lonely mountain top of your endeavor you may be consistently aware of the honorable fellowship of which you are one. Whatever be the circumstance, or the mood of that distant day you will, I earnestly pray, find something serviceable for your soul's need in the recollections of Alma Mater.

FRANCIS P. GAINES, *President.*



GEORGE WALKER ST. CLAIR

# BOARD OF TRUSTEES

## OFFICERS

GEORGE WALKER ST. CLAIR  
*President*

PAUL MCNEEL PENICK  
*Secretary and Treasurer*

## MEMBERS

\*NEWTON DIEHL BAKER  
HARRY ST. G. T. CARMICHAEL  
JAMES R. CASKIE  
DR. WILLIAM LAPSLEY CARSON  
JOHN W. DAVIS  
HERBERT FITZPATRICK  
OSCAR CAPERTON HUFFMAN

DR. J. MORRISON HUTCHESON  
DR. GEORGE BOLING LEE  
WILLIAM MCCHESENEY MARTIN  
FOWLER MCCORMICK  
JUDGE CHARLES J. McDERMOTT  
GOV. GEORGE CAMPBELL PEERY  
HARRINGTON WADDELL

\*Deceased.



Front Row: ST. CLAIR, DAVIS, MARTIN, PEERY, WADDELL  
Back Row: FITZPATRICK, PENICK, GAINES, McDERMOTT, CASKIE, LEE  
Hutcheson

# ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

## OFFICERS

CLARENCE L. SAGER, 1914 . . . . . *President*

HARRY KILLINGER (Cy) YOUNG, 1917 . . . . . *Secretary*



CLARENCE L. SAGER

## THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

NORMAN FITZHUGH, 1898

STUART MOORE, 1914

H. H. LARIMORE, 1896

JOHN BELL TOWELL, 1929

JOE T. LYKES, 1909

KI WILLIAMS, 1915



HARRY K. YOUNG, Alumni Secretary



TUCKER  
PENICK

HANCOCK  
MATTINGLY

MORELAND  
WHITE

GILLIAM  
McCRUM

## THE ADMINISTRATION

FRANCIS PENDLETON GAINES, A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.  
*President*

ROBERT HENRY TUCKER, A.B., A.M., LL.D.  
*Dean of the University*

GLOVER DUNN HANCOCK, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.  
*Dean, School of Commerce*

WILLIAM HEYWOOD MORELAND, LL.B., LL.D.  
*Dean, School of Law*

FRANK JOHNSON GILLIAM, A.B., M.A.  
*Dean of Students*

PAUL MCNEEL PENICK, A.B., LL.B.  
*Treasurer*

EARL STANSBURY MATTINGLY, A.B.  
*Registrar*

REID WHITE, JR., A.B., M.D.  
*University Physician*

BLANCHE PRICHARD McCRUM, B.S., M.A.  
*University Librarian*



# FACULTY

FRANCIS PENDLETON GAINES  
 A.B., A.M., PH.D., LITT.D., LL.D.  
*President*  
 Φ Γ Δ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ

JAMES LEWIS HOWE  
 A.B., A.M., PH.D., M.D.  
*Bayly Professor of Chemistry*  
 Δ Κ Ε, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ

THOMAS JAMES FARRAR  
 A.B., A.M., PH.D.  
*Professor of German*  
 Δ Τ Δ

LIVINGSTON WADDELL SMITH  
 A.B., A.M., PH.D.  
*Cincinnati Professor of Mathematics*  
 Φ Κ Ψ, Φ Β Κ

GLOVER DUNN HANCOCK  
 A.B., A.M., PH.D.  
*Wilson Professor of Economics and Commerce*  
 Σ Χ, Φ Β Κ, Β Γ Σ

WILLIAM HAYWOOD MORELAND  
 LL.B., LL.D.  
*Bradford Professor of Law*  
 Κ Λ, Φ Δ Φ, Ο Δ Κ

EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON  
 A.B., A.M., PH.D.  
*Professor of English*  
 Δ Κ Ε, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Β Κ

ROBERT HENRY TUCKER  
 A.B., A.M., LL.D.  
*Professor of Economics and Business Administration*  
 Κ Σ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Γ Χ, Β Γ Σ

WILLIAM DANA HOYT  
 A.B., A.M., PH.D.  
*Professor of Biology*  
 Χ Ψ, Φ Β Κ, Τ Κ Γ

ROBERT WILLIAM DICKEY  
 A.B., A.M., B.S., PH.D.  
*McCormick Professor of Physics*  
 Φ Κ Ψ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Γ Δ

FOREST FLETCHER  
 E.E.  
*Professor of Hygiene and Head of Department of Physical Education*  
 Ο Δ Κ

JOHN ALEXANDER GRAHAM  
 A.B., A.M.  
*Associate Professor of Romance Languages*  
 Κ Λ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ

CLAYTON EPES WILLIAMS  
 LL.B.  
*Professor of Law*  
 Η Κ Λ, Φ Δ Φ, Ο Δ Κ

LUCIUS JUNIUS DESHA  
 A.B., PH.D.  
*Professor of Chemistry*  
 Φ Κ Σ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ



# FACULTY



**WILLIAM COAN**

A.B., A.M.

*Professor of Commerce and Accounting*

Α Κ Ψ, Β Τ Σ

**RUPERT NELSON LATTURE**

A.B., A.M.

*Associate Professor of Political Science and Sociology*

Δ Τ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Δ Σ Ρ, Α Κ Ψ, Β Γ Σ



**JAMES STRONG MOFFATT, JR.**

A.B., A.M., PH.D.

*Associate Professor of English*

Σ Φ Ε

**EARLE KERR PAXTON**

A.B., A.M.

*Associate Professor of Mathematics*

Π Κ Φ, Κ Θ Κ

(On leave of absence)



**HALE HOUSTON**

C.E.

*Scott Professor of Engineering*

Φ Κ Ψ

**WILLIAM GLEASON BEAN**

A.B., A.M., PH.D.

*Professor of History*

Φ Γ Δ, Φ Β Κ, Σ Τ



**EDWARD PARKER TWOMBLY**

B.P.E.

*Assistant Professor of Physical Education*

Δ Τ, Ο Δ Κ

**WALTER ABRAHAM FLICK**

A.B., A.M., PH.D.

*Professor of Education and Psychology*

Κ Φ Κ, Φ Δ Κ, Φ Γ Μ, Ψ Χ



**WILLIAM WILSON MORTON**

A.B., B.D., D.D.

*Professor of Philosophy and Christian Ethics*

Φ Β Κ

**GEORGE JUNKIN ERWIN**

A.B.

*Assistant Professor of Romance Languages*

Φ Γ Δ



**LEONARD CLINTON HELDERMAN**

A.B., A.M., PH.D.

*Associate Professor of History*

Φ Β Κ

**FITZGERALD FLOURNOY**

A.B., A.M., (OXON)

*Associate Professor of English*

Φ Κ Ψ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Δ Σ Π, Σ Τ



**CHARLES PORTERFIELD LIGHT, JR.**

A.B., A.M., LL.B.

*Associate Professor of Law*

Σ Ν, Φ Δ Φ

**A. E. MATHIS**

B.S.

*Assistant Professor of Physical Education*

# FACULTY

LAWRENCE EDWARD WATKIN  
A.B., A.M.

*Assistant Professor of English*  
Σ T, Φ Γ Δ

FRANK JOHNSON GILLIAM  
A.B., A.M.

*Associate Professor of English*  
Σ A E, Ο Δ K, Σ Υ

RAYMON T. JOHNSON  
A.B., J.D.

*Professor of Law*  
Π K Φ, Φ A Δ, Ο Δ K, T K A

CHARLES RICE MCDOWELL  
A.B., A.M., LL.B.

*Professor of Law*  
Σ A E, Φ A Δ

HENRY VOGEL SHELLEY  
A.B., A.M., PH.D.

*Professor of Ancient Languages*  
Sphinx (Lafayette)

MARCELLUS HENRY STOW  
A.B., A.M., PH.D.

*Professor of Geology*  
Σ Φ E, Σ Ξ, Φ K Φ, Σ Γ E

EDWIN HENRY HOWARD  
B.S., M.S.

*Assistant Professor of Accounting*  
Δ T, Φ B K, A K Φ, B Γ Σ

BOYD ROSS EWING, JR.  
A.B., A.M., PH.D.

*Assistant Professor of Romance Languages*

MERTON OGDEN PHILLIPS  
A.B., A.M., PH.D.

*Assistant Professor of Economics and Commerce*  
Δ K E, Φ B K, B Γ Σ

ROBERT WINTER ROYSTON  
A.B., A.M., M.S.

*Assistant Professor of Mathematics*  
K Φ K

OLLINGER CRENSHAW  
A.B., A.M.

*Assistant Professor of History*  
Φ Γ Δ, Φ B K, Σ T

OSCAR WETHERHOLD RIEGEL  
A.B., A.M.

*Associate Professor of Journalism*  
Φ Δ O, Σ Δ X, H Δ E, Ο Δ K

JOHN HIGGINS WILLIAMS  
A.B., A.M.

*Assistant Professor of Political Science*  
K A, Ο Δ K, Σ T, B Γ Σ  
(On leave of absence)

FLETCHER JAMES BARNES, II  
A.B., A.M.

*Assistant Professor of Political Science*  
Σ Φ E, Ο Δ K, Φ K Φ, K Φ Γ, K Δ II, Σ Υ,  
Φ Δ Γ



## FACULTY



LAMUEL LEE HILL  
A.B., A.M.  
*Assistant Professor of Biology*  
Acacia Fraternity

LARKIN HUNDLEY FARINHOLT  
B.S., PH.D. (OXON)  
*Associate Professor of Chemistry*  
Φ Γ Δ, Ο Δ Κ, Τ Β Π, Φ Ξ Σ



LEWIS KERR JOHNSON  
B.S.C., M.S.F.  
*Assistant Professor of Commerce and Business Administration*  
Δ Σ Π

GEORGE STUYVESANT JACKSON  
A.B., A.M.  
*Assistant Professor of English*



DONALD FRASER MARTIN  
A.B., A.M.  
*Instructor in Economics*  
Φ Κ Σ, Δ Σ Π  
(On leave of absence)

ROBERT F. BRADLEY  
M.A., PH.D.  
*Professor of Romance Languages*



HERBERT TROTTER, JR.  
PH.D.  
*Assistant Professor of Physics*  
Χ Φ, Σ Ξ

FRANCIS SYDNEY WALLS  
M.A.  
*Assistant Professor of Romance Languages and Fine Arts*  
Σ Α Ε



WILLIAM MILLER HINTON  
A.B., M.A., PH.D.  
*Assistant Professor of Education and Psychology*  
Κ Λ, Κ Φ Κ, Φ Δ Κ, Ψ Χ

CHARLES HAROLD LAUCK  
A.B.  
*Laboratory Instructor in Journalism*  
Σ Δ Χ



CHRISTOPHER EARNEST BARTHEL, JR.  
A.B., M.S.  
*Instructor in Physics*  
Σ Χ

JOHN ALEXANDER VEECH  
B.S.  
*Assistant Professor of Engineering*  
Φ Κ Σ



FRANZE EDWARD LUND  
A.M.  
*Instructor in Political Science*  
Δ Τ, Φ Β Κ

EDWARD LAMMERS  
PH.D.  
*Instructor in Geology*  
Σ Ξ

# FACULTY

ALLEN W. MOGER

A.B., A.M.

*Assistant Professor of History*  
Φ B K, T K Δ

RICHARD POWELL CARTER

A.B.

*Instructor in Journalism*  
Σ Φ E, Σ Δ X

CHARLES ALDEN BARRELL

A.B., M.S.

*Instructor in Political Science*

ROBERT HANES GRAY

B.S., B.M.A., LL.B.

*Instructor in Economics and Commerce*  
K Σ, Φ B K, Φ A Δ

MERVYN CROBAUGH

A.B., M.A., PH.D.

*Assistant Professor of Economics*

CHARLES W. WILLIAMS

A.B., A.M.

*Instructor in Mathematics*

JOHN ROBERT TAYLOR

B.S., M.S.

*Laboratory Instructor in Chemistry*  
K Δ, X Γ Θ

LEWIS DANIEL WILLIAMS

B.S.

*Laboratory Instructor in Chemistry*  
B Θ II, X Γ Θ

ALFRED GILBERT STEER, JR.

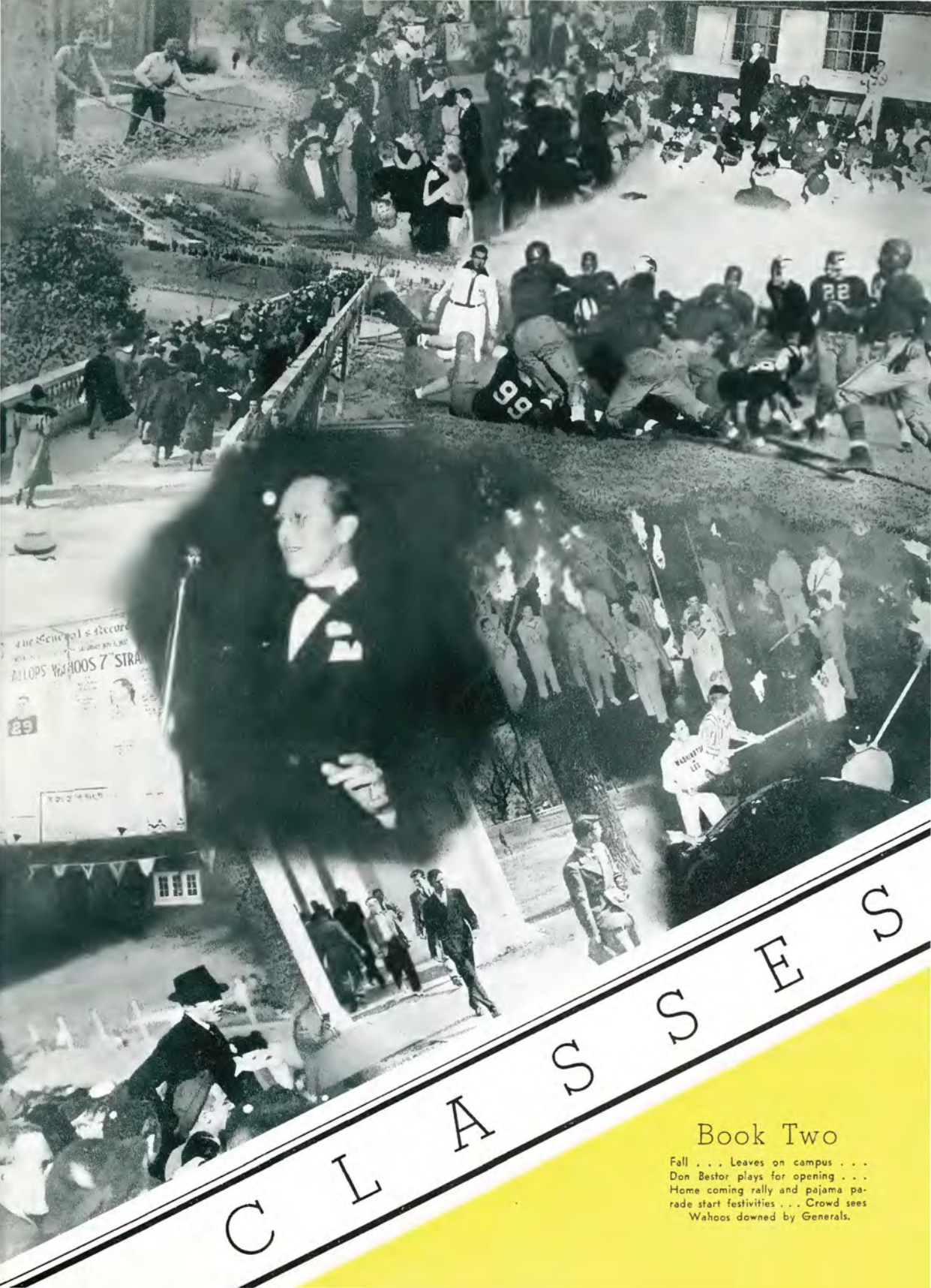
A.M.

*Instructor in Languages*



During the past year many of our professors have produced material on various phases of their respective fields. Among the more outstanding works is Professor Watkins' *On Borrowed Time*, a light novel which has recently been converted into a drama and is enjoying a successful run on Broadway. Dr. L. J. Desha has completed a laboratory manual which is to accompany his textbook *Organic Chemistry*, a text which was reprinted last summer. Professor George S. Jackson, of the English Department, has written a novel entitled *Uncommon Scold, The Story of Anne Royal*, a historic novel, the idea of which was suggested to him by Dr. Helderman, of the History Department. Dr. Crobaugh's *Economics for Everyone*, was designed to bring the science of Economics down to the level of the layman. Dr. Phillips, after completing his study at North Carolina last summer, was called to Washington with several other experts as an advisor on commerce. The result of this consultation was Dr. Phillips' treatise entitled *Should the United States Develop Tramp Shipping?* a paper which the board has spoken very highly of and has aided Dr. Phillips' reputation as an expert on commerce. Professor John Graham, of the Romance Language Department, has added several choral compositions to his long list of published songs. Dr. Tucker recently refused an offer from the Governor of Virginia to come to Richmond and accept a post in the state government, preferring to remain in his present capacity here. Many other members of the faculty have completed works in their respective fields and have added much to Washington and Lee's reputation as a seat of learning in the South.





# C L A S S E S

## Book Two

Fall . . . Leaves on campus . . .  
Don Bestor plays for opening . . .  
Home coming rally and pajama pa-  
rade start festivities . . . Crowd sees  
Wahoos downed by Generals.







•

## OFFICERS

### SENIOR CLASS

HENRY THOMAS MERRITT . . . . . *President*  
 THOMAS HAL CLARKE . . . . . *Vice-President*  
 CHARLES WOODROW WILKINSON . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*  
 VICTOR LEE TUCKER . . . . . *Executive Committeeman*  
 WILLIAM LANEY WILSON, JR. . . . . *Historian*

•

S c h o o l   o f   L a w

CYRUS VICTOR ANDERSON

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

Φ Κ Φ, Φ Α Δ

Interfraternity Council, 4; Golf, 3, 4, 5; President  
Phi Kappa Psi, 4; A.B., Washington and Lee, 4.



EUGENE JACKSON BRYAN, JR.

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE

Σ X

Transfer University of Tennessee

ALBERT OGLESBY BURKS

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

Σ X, Β Γ Σ, Φ Δ Φ, "13 Club"

B.S. in Commerce, Washington and Lee, 4;  
M.S., Columbia.

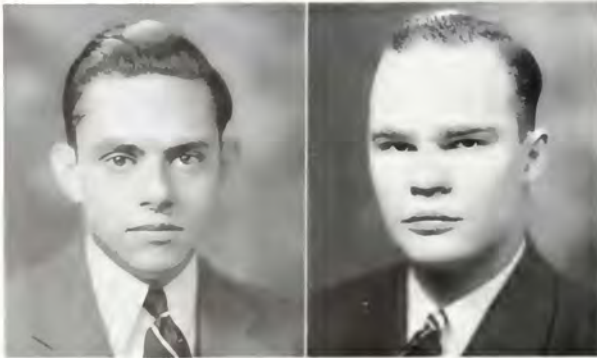


THOMAS HAL CLARKE

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Δ Τ Δ, Φ Δ Φ

President, Delta Tau Delta, 6; Vice-President,  
Senior Law Class, 6; Interfraternity Council, 6.



JOSEPH TURPIN DRAKE, JR.

PORT GIBSON, MISSISSIPPI

Δ Τ Δ, Τ Κ Ι

EDWARD WELLINGTON HISERMAN

CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

Κ Σ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Δ Φ, Cotillion Club, "13 Club."

President, "13 Club," 6; Football, 1, 2, 3; Track,  
1, 2, 3; Baseball, 4; Athletic Council, 4; President,  
Kappa Sigma, 4.



CHARLES WILLIAM KARRAKER, JR.  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

BOH, ΣΤ, ΦΔΦ, ΠΔΝ, Cotillion Club  
Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; President, 4; Troubadours, 1,  
2, 3, 4, 5; CALYX, 1, 2; Fraternity Editor, 3; Asso-  
ciate Editor, 4; Contributing Editor, 5; Ring-rum  
Phi, 1, 5; Boxing, 1, 2; Crew, 3, 5.

LEONARD LEIGHT  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK



JOHN IRELAND MACEY  
PARIS, KENTUCKY

ΦΓΔ, Cotillion Club  
Troubadours, 2, 4.

SAMUEL THOMAS MARTIN  
LANCHBURG, VIRGINIA  
ΑΤΩ, ΦΔΦ, ΠΔΝ

FLETCHER FITZ GERALD MAYNARD  
CLARKSDALE, MISSISSIPPI

ΣΔΕ, ΦΒΚ, ΟΔΕ, ΦΔΦ, ΚΦΚ,  
Cotillion Club

President, Student Body, 5; Senior Executive Com-  
mitteeman-at-Large, 4; Senior Manager of Basketball,  
4; Business Manager of Fancy Dress, 3; CALYX,  
1, 2, 3; Ring-rum Phi, 1, 2; Troubadours, 1, 2, 3;  
Finals Week Committee, 4, 5; President, Kappa  
Phi Kappa, 3.

HENRY THOMAS MERRITT  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

ΦΓΔ, ΦΔΦ

Troubadours, 1, 2, 3; President, Senior Law Class.



WALDO GARLAND MILES  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Φ Γ Δ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Δ Φ

President, Phi Delta Phi, 4; A.B., Washington and Lee.

FRANK LEIB PRICE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Α Χ Α, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Δ Φ, Σ Δ Χ, Τ Κ Ι, Η Α Ν

President, Finals, 4; President, Sophomore Class, 2; President, Junior Class, 3; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club; Ring-tum Phi, 1; Sports Editor, 2; President, Lambda Chi Alpha, 5; Chairman, Freshmen Assimilation Committee, 6; President, Dance Control Board, 4, 6; A.B., Washington and Lee (Magna Cum Laude), 4; Honor Roll.



EDWARD CHARLES RANKIN  
OAK PARK, ILLINOIS

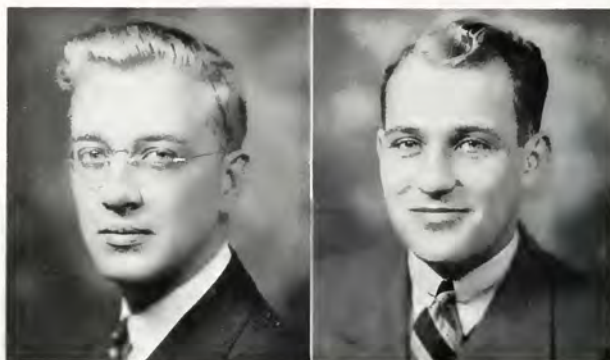
Φ Κ Ψ, Σ Τ, Φ Α Δ, Cotillion Club

President, Phi Kappa Psi, 4; Interfraternity Council, 4; Freshman Camp Councilor, 5.

JOHN BURNTON SIMMONS  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Φ Γ Δ, Ο Δ Κ, Cotillion Club, Φ Δ Φ

CALYX, 1, 2, 3, 4, Business Manager, 5; Golf, 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club; Secretary, Publications Board, 5; A.B., Washington and Lee, 4; Member Virginia Bar.



LANGDON LAMAR SKARDA  
CLOVIS, NEW MEXICO

Κ Α, Cotillion Club, "13 Club"

President, Interfraternity Council, 4; President, Freshman Law Class, 3; Vice-President, Intermediate Law Class, 4; Football, 1; Track, 1, 2, 3, 5; History Scholarship, 3.

HARDWICK STUART  
CLEVELAND, TENNESSEE

Κ Σ, Ο Δ Κ, Σ, Φ Δ Φ, White Friars

President, Sigma, 6; President, Kappa Sigma, 4; Football, 1, 2; Boxing, 2, 3; Monogram Club; Executive Committeeman, 5; Secretary, Freshman Assimilation Committee, 5; Interfraternity Council, 4; Tennessee Bar Association.





VICTOR LEE TUCKER  
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Σ Ν, Φ Α Δ

President, Intermediate Law Class, 2; Executive  
Committee, 3.

HENRY PILCHARD WALTERS  
POCOMOKE CITY, MARYLAND

Α Τ Η, Φ Δ Φ



DANIEL WINFREE WILKINSON, JR.  
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

Δ Χ Α, Φ Δ Φ

President, Lambda Chi Alpha, 3; Vice-President,  
Fancy Dress, 2; Secretary-Treasurer, Intermediate  
Law Class, 2.

HOWARD EMORY WILSON, JR.  
KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE

Π Κ Φ, Φ Δ Φ, Φ Β Κ

WILLIAM LANEY WILSON, JR.  
CUMBERLAND, MARYLAND

Κ Α, Ο Δ Κ, Cotillon Club, White Friars, Φ Δ Φ  
President of Student Body, 5; President of Dance  
Board, 4; President, Junior Class, 3; Manager of  
Football, 4; Monogram Club; Finals Week Com-  
mittee, 4, 5.



## SENIOR LAWYERS

### NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

WILLIAM ROSCOE CARNAHAN . . . . .	Freeport, Illinois
	Φ Δ Θ
CONSTANTINE GEORGE DIMAS . . . . .	Joliet, Illinois
	Φ Δ Δ
DWIGHT ASHTON FILE . . . . .	Beckley, West Virginia
	Φ Κ Σ, Σ, Φ Δ Φ
SAMUEL ADAMS MARTIN . . . . .	Roanoke, Virginia
	Φ Δ Δ
TURNER MORISON . . . . .	Bristol, Tennessee
	Φ Γ Δ, Φ Δ Φ
WILBUR KINCAID NOEL . . . . .	Lexington, Virginia
	Φ Κ Σ
AUSTIN JAMES RITTENHOUSE . . . . .	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
	Φ Κ Σ
HIRAM WALL . . . . .	South Hill, Virginia
	Φ Δ Δ
LON POSY WATKINS . . . . .	Wellington, Texas
	Φ Δ Δ
CHARLES WOODROW WILKINSON . . . . .	Roanoke, Virginia
	Δ Χ Δ, Φ Δ Δ



## SENIOR LAWYERS

### WHO HAVE PASSED STATE BAR EXAMINATIONS

#### MEMBERS OF THE VIRGINIA BAR

ALBERT OGLESBY BURKS	VICTOR LEE TUCKER
SAMUEL ADAMS MARTIN	HIRAM WALL
SAMUEL THOMAS MARTIN	HENRY PILCHARD WALTERS
WALDO GARLAND MILES	CHARLES WOODROW WILKINSON
WILBUR KINCAID NOEL	DANIEL WINFREE WILKINSON, JR.
JOHN BURNTON SIMMONS	HOWARD EMORY WILSON, JR.

#### MEMBER OF THE KENTUCKY BAR

CHARLES WILLIAM KARRAKER, JR.  
JOHN IRELAND MACEY

#### MEMBER OF THE TENNESSEE BAR

HARDWICK STUART

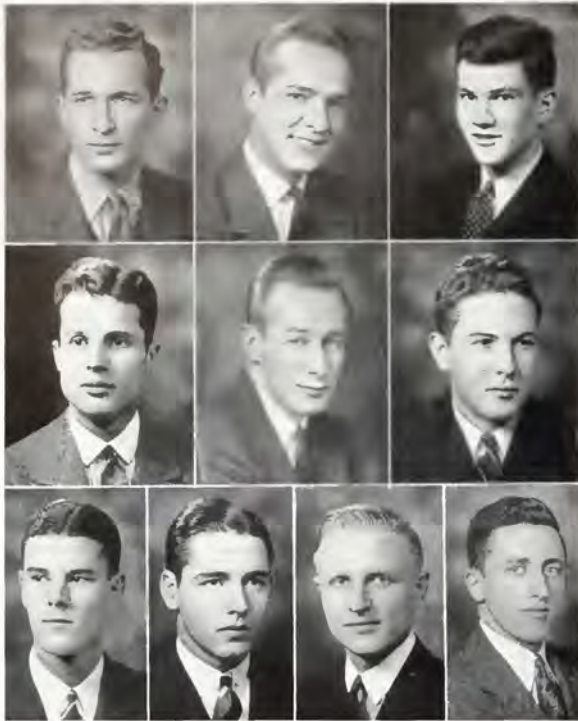


•  
**OFFICERS**

INTERMEDIATES

- JOHN BENTLEY PEARSON . . . . . *President*  
JAMES VAUGHN BEALE . . . . . *Vice-President*  
WILLIAM EDWARD YORK . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*  
WILLIAM SYDNEY AMMERMAN, JR. . . . . *Executive Committeeman*  
JOHN DAVID GOODIN . . . . . *Historian*

•  
**S c h o o l   o f   L a w**



# Intermediate Lawyers

**WILLIAM SYDNEY AMMERMAN, JR.**  
CYNTHIANA, KENTUCKY  
O Δ K, Φ Α Δ  
Executive Committee, 4; Basketball, 1.

**FRED GRANVILLE FRANCIS**  
PRESTONSBURG, KENTUCKY  
K Σ

**JOHN ASHTON MACKENZIE**  
PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA  
K A, O Δ K, Φ Δ Φ, Cottillion Club  
Senior Manager of Track, 3; Vice-President, Junior Class,  
3; CALYX, 2; University Editor, 3; President, Kappa Alpha,  
4; Ring-Tum Phi, 1, 2; Monogram Club.

**RALPH WYATT MILLS**  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA  
Φ Α Δ

**JOHN BENTLEY PEARSON**  
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT  
Φ Δ Φ  
President Intermediate Law Class, 2; Ring-tum Phi, 1;  
Troubadours, 1.

**JAMES PATTERSON ROGERS**  
WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA  
K A, O Δ K

Track, 1, 2, 3; Captain, 4; Southern Conference Champion  
120-Yard High Hurdles, 2, 3; Third Place Invitation High  
Hurdles Penn. Relays, 3; Vice-President, Sophomore Class,  
2; President, Omicron Delta Kappa, 4.

**EDGAR LEWIS SMITH**  
LEWISBURG, WEST VIRGINIA  
Φ Α Δ  
Graham Lee Literary Society, 1, 2.

**GOULDING WILLIAM SWIFT, JR.**  
LAKE CHARLES, LOUISIANA  
Α Τ Ω, O Δ K, Cottillion Club, Φ Δ Φ

Senior Manager of Basketball, 4; President, Freshman Law  
Class, 3; President, Alpha Tau Omega, 4; Interfraternity  
Council, 4; Intramural Board, 3.

**THOMAS ALOYSIUS WILLIAMS, JR.**  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA  
Σ N

**CLIFFORD JASON YUDKOFF**  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK  
Φ Α Δ

## INTERMEDIATE LAWYERS NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

- VINCENT CASSELL ADAMSON, II K A . . . Garden City, N. Y.  
Cottillion Club, Φ Δ Φ
- ROBERT WINSTON BAIN, K A, Φ Δ Φ . . . Portsmouth, Va.
- JAMES ALAN BALLARD, Δ T Δ, II A N . . . Willis Wharf, Va.
- JOHN WILLIAM BEARIE, Φ Α Δ . . . Charleston, W. Va.
- JAMES VAUGHN BEALE, Δ T Δ, O Δ K . . . Franklin, Va.  
Cottillion Club, Φ Δ Φ
- EMIL TIMMONS CANNON, Φ Α Δ . . . Timmonsville, S. C.
- LEONARD JOSEPH DEVITA, Φ Α Δ . . . Stamford, Conn.
- DANIEL ANDREW FALLAT . . . Yonkers, N. Y.
- ALBERT FOSTER . . . State College, Pa.
- JOHN DAVID GOODIS, Φ Α Δ . . . Erwin, Tenn.
- PHILIP MAGRUDER GRABILL, Φ Α Δ . . . Woodstock, Va.
- JOHN LEE HAWKINS, II, Φ Α Δ . . . Charleston, W. Va.
- JACK DAVIS HEAD, K A . . . Ft. Worth, Tex.  
"13 Club"
- ROBERT EDWARD HOLLAND, JR., Δ T, Φ Α Δ . Lexington, Va.

- RICHARD LAYMAN HOWELL, Φ K Σ, Φ Δ Φ . Roanoke, Va.
- ROBERT FRANCIS HUTCHISON, JR. . Charlotte C. H., Va.
- SAMUEL GUY JONES, JR., Δ X A, Φ Δ Φ . Norfolk, Va.
- ALFRED CARRUTHERS JUNKIN, Φ Α Δ . . . Lexington, Va.
- ARNOLD ROY MARCUM, Α Τ Ω . . . Huntington, W. Va.
- JOSEPH CHARLES MURPHY, Φ Α Δ . . . South Orange, N. J.
- STANLEY GRAVES PATTERSON, K A . . . Kansas City, Mo.
- JAMES EDWARD QUISENBERRY . . . Roanoke, Va.
- AMBROSE ALEXANDER RUCKER, Φ Α Δ . . . Bedford, Va.
- RALPH HARGRAVES SMITH, K Σ . . . Charleston, W. Va.
- ROBERT WOODS SPESARD, K Σ, O Δ K . . . Roanoke, Va.
- EDWARD T. WHITEHEAD, Φ K Σ, Φ Δ Φ . . . Chatam, Va.
- WILLIAM F. WOODWARD, Α Τ Ω, O Δ K . . . Louisville, Ky.  
White Friars, Φ Δ Φ
- WILLIAM EDWARD YORK, Φ Α Δ . . . Huntington, W. Va.
- WILLIAM A. YOUNG, III, II K A, Σ T, Φ Δ Φ, II A N . . .  
Huntsville, Ala.





•

## OFFICERS

### FIRST YEAR

- JOHN CLARK WHITE . . . . . *President*  
THOMAS NEWAN BERRY . . . . . *Vice-President*  
H. J. CHILDRESS . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*  
VERNE DEWITT JOHNSON, JR. . . . . *Historian*
- 

S c h o o l   o f   L a w



## FIRST YEAR

ROBERT WATSON ARNOLD, JR. . . . . Waverly, Virginia  
 Φ K Σ, Σ, Φ Δ Φ

ROBERT GAILY BARR, JR. . . . . Virginia Beach, Virginia  
 Α Τ Ω, Η Α Ν  
 Football, 1.

HOMER WILLIAM BOWERS, JR. . . . . South Charleston, W. Va.  
 Δ Τ, White Friars  
 Southern Collegian, 1, 2, 3.

H. J. CHILDRESS, JR. . . . . Hillsville, Virginia  
 Σ Ν  
 Transfer William and Mary.

EDWIN JOSEPH FOLTZ . . . . . Fort Smith, Arkansas  
 Φ Δ Θ, Cotillion Club  
 Troubadours, 1, 2, 3; CALYX, Advertising Manager, 2, 3, Assistant  
 Business Manager, 4; Boxing, 1.

ELIJAH MONROE HOGGE . . . . . Morehead, Kentucky  
 Κ Σ

LESLIE DARR PRICE . . . . . South Charleston, W. Va.  
 Φ Α Δ

ETHELBERT STARKEY ROBY, JR. . . . . Kenbridge, Virginia  
 Η Κ Φ

JOHN CHAPMAN SNIDOW, JR. . . . . Christiansburg, Virginia  
 Σ Ν, Φ Α Δ

HARRY ROBERTS STEPHENSON, JR. . . . . Greenville, S. C.  
 Φ Κ Σ, Cotillion Club, "13 Club"  
 Manager Freshman Football Team, 3.

## FIRST YEAR

JOSEPH McLAIN STEWART . . . . . St. Louis, Missouri

Φ Γ Δ

Interfraternity Council, 4.

LANIER THURMOND . . . . . Lynchburg, Virginia

Σ X

Transfer Hampden-Sidney.

JOHN CLARK WHITE . . . . . Charleston, W. Va.

Σ X, Cotillion Club, H. A. N.

Business Manager of Fancy Dress, 3; Freshman Camp Councilor, 4; Secretary-Treasurer, Psi Alpha Nu, 3; Basketball, 2; Boxing, 1; Football, 1, 2, 3; President, Freshman Law Class, 4.



## FRESHMAN LAWYERS

NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

EDWIN HOBBY BODENHEIM . . . . . Longview, Texas

RODERICK DHU COLEMAN . . . . . Gate City, Virginia

FRANK CARL IAFOLLA . . . . . Welch, West Virginia

Α Τ Ω

VERNE DEWITT JOHNSON, JR. . . . . Roanoke, Virginia

SAMUEL LYLE MACCORKLE . . . . . Charleston, West Virginia

Φ Κ Σ, Φ Δ Φ

GUILLERMO MOSCOSO . . . . . Mayaguez, Puerto Rico

UPTON HILL RICHARDS . . . . . Warrenton, Virginia

Δ Τ Δ

STANFORD LEE SCHEWEL . . . . . Lynchburg, Virginia

Φ Ε Π

EUGENE HORTON WHITE . . . . . Lexington, Virginia

Φ Κ Φ, Ο Δ Κ, Σ

## CANDIDATES FOR MASTER OF ARTS DEGREES



HOWELL WATKINS ROBERTS, JR.

GARDEN CITY, NEW YORK  
Φ B K

Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1, President, 2; International Relations Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Track, 2, 3; Rifle Club, 4; Howard Houston Fellowship, 4; Dormitory Councilor, 3; Head Councilor, 4; A.B., Washington and Lee, 3.

●

## NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

WILLIAM ATWELL CLARY  
VALENTINES, VIRGINIA  
A.B., Washington and Lee  
Φ B K

LEIGH BUCKNER HANES  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

JOHN EDWIN KOBAN  
JOHNSTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA  
A.B., Washington and Lee  
Φ B K

ELLISON ADGER SMYTH, IV  
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

# OFFICERS



## ACADEMIC

- ALBERT COMPTON BRODERS, JR. *President*
- HARRY MELVIN PHILPOTT *Vice-President*
- JOHN JOHNSTON DAVIS, JR. *Secretary-Treasurer*



## COMMERCE

- JOSEPH SHERMAN HASELDEN, JR. *President*
- EMMETT ALTON SARTON, JR. *Vice-President*
- CHARLES RUFUS SKINNER, III *Secretary-Treasurer*



## SCIENCE

- DAVID NORVELL WALKER *President*
- EDWARD FRANCIS KACZKA *Vice-President*
- GORDON HOGE COLLINS *Secretary-Treasurer*



# Senior Class

CHESTER FRENCH ALLEN

KENOSHA, WISCONSIN

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Κ Σ



BEN LAMAR ANDERSON

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ Ν. "13 Club." White Friars

President, Interfraternity Council, 4; President, Sigma Nu, 4; Business Manager, Fancy Dress, 4; Business Manager, Finals, 3; Freshman Camp Councilor, 3, 4; CALYX, 1, 2, 3.

DAN PLATT ARNOLD

CLEARFIELD, PENNSYLVANIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Π Κ Φ, Φ Δ Φ



EDWIN DYMOND AXTON, JR.

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

*Bachelor of Arts*

A T U, Corillion Club



WILLIAM BOYLE BAGBEY

PRINCETON, KENTUCKY

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ Ν, Σ Δ Χ

Secretary of Student Body, 4; Secretary-Treasurer, Junior Class, 3.

SETH NOEL BAKER

FREEMPORT, NEW YORK

*Bachelor of Arts*

Π Κ Φ, Ο Δ Κ, Σ Δ Χ, Π Α Ν

Executive Committee, 2, 4; President, Sigma Delta Chi, 4; President, Pi Kappa Phi, 4; Basketball, 1.



THOMAS HART BAKER

WEST HELENA, ARKANSAS

*Bachelor of Arts*

Δ T Δ, Cotillon Club, "13 Club," T K I

ROBERT MANLIUS BASILE

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

*Bachelor of Science*

Curtis Lee Engineering Society; Rifle Club, 1, 2; Secretary-Treasurer, 3, 4; Cross Country, 2, 3; Track, 2; Monogram Club.



GROVER HERBERT BATTEN

HONOLULU, HAWAII

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Δ Θ, T K I

Washington Literary Society, 1; Track, 1, 3.

GEORGE FRANCIS BAUER

SISTERSVILLE, WEST VIRGINIA

*B.S. in Commerce*

Σ X

Commerce Club, 4; Graham-Lee Literary Society, 3.

JAMES CHESLEY BEALE, JR.

FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA

*B.S. in Commerce*

K A

JACK COMPTON PEAR

MONTEGOMERY, ALABAMA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Δ Θ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Σ "13 Club," Η Α Ν, Χ Γ Θ, T K I

Executive Committee, 4; President Phi Delta Theta, 4; Interfraternity Council, 3; Christian Council; Golf, 2, 3, 4; CALYX, 1, 2; Assistant Business Manager, 3.



THOMAS NEWAN BERRY  
CUMBERLAND, MARYLAND

*Bachelor of Arts*

B Θ II

Troubadours, Stage Manager, 2; Glee Club, 2; International Relations Club, 2, 3; Wrestling, 1; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Harry Lee Crew, 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club; Vice-President, Freshman Law Class, 4.

ARTHUR LOGAN BICE  
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

*Bachelor of Arts*

International Relations Club, 2, 3, 4; Spanish Club; Organist Choirmaster, R. E. Lee Memorial Episcopal Church.



CHARLES PHILIP BLACKLEDGE  
EL DORADO, ARKANSAS

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ Φ Ε

Wrestling, 3, 4; CALYX, 3.

GEORGE MARTIN BOHMAN, JR.  
HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

*B.S. in Commerce*

Δ T

Crew, 3.



ALBERT COMPTON BROTHERS, JR.

ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA

*Bachelor of Arts*

K Σ, O Δ K, Cotillion Club, II A N

President, Senior Academic Class, 4; Leader Senior Figure, 4; Senior Manager of Wrestling, 4; President, Kappa Sigma, 4; Dance Control Board, 4.

CARLTON LEE BYRD

MEARS, VIRGINIA

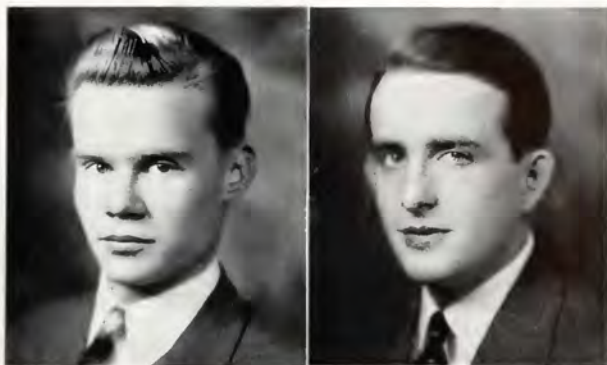
*B.S. in Commerce*

K A

Wrestling, 1.







WILLIAM HENRY BYRN

CAMBRIDGE, MARYLAND

*Bachelor of Arts*

Π Κ Α, Κ Φ Κ, Σ Δ Χ

Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3; Troubadours, 3; Cross Country, 2; International Relations Club, 1, 2, 3.

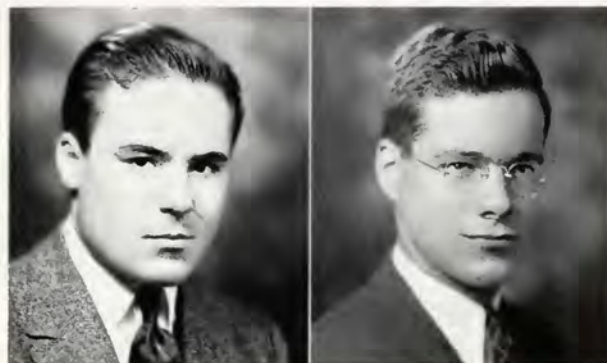
HARRY FRANCIS CAREY

CLEARFIELD, PENNSYLVANIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Π Κ Φ, Σ Δ Χ

President, Pi Kappa Phi, 4.



MARTIN CHARLES CASSETT

CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY

*Bachelor of Arts*

Τ Κ Ι

Troubadours, 1.

CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR.

COLDWATER, MICHIGAN

*Bachelor of Arts*

Β Θ Π, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Σ Δ Χ, Σ Τ, Φ Η Σ

Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, Managing Editor, 3, Editor-in-Chief, 4; Southern Collegian, 1, 2, Editorial Board, 3; CALYX, Athletic Editor, 2; Troubadours, Publicity Manager, 2; Dormitory Councilor, 3; Cross Country, 2; Boxing, 1; Intramural Wrestling Champion, 2; Executive Committee, 4; Honor Roll, 1, 2, 3, 4.

CHARLES STUART COLLEY, JR.

GRANTVILLE, GEORGIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ Α Ε

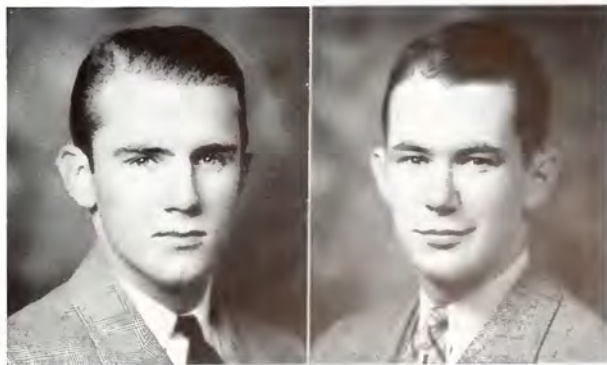
Troubadours, 1, 2, 3, Co-President, 4; Glee Club, 1, 2; Band, 1, 2; Orchestra, 1, 3; Washington Literary Society, 2.

GORDON HOGE COLLINS

MORRIS, ILLINOIS

*Bachelor of Science*

Φ Κ Ψ, Τ Ε Ι, Χ Γ Θ



FRANK WILLIS COMER  
EUFULA, ALABAMA  
*B.S. in Commerce*  
Φ Δ Θ



PAUL HAROLD DARSIE  
EMINENCE, KENTUCKY  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Φ Β Κ Χ Γ Θ

Basketball, 1, 4; Cross Country, 3, 4; Track, 3, 4

JAMES MCCLINTIC DAVIDSON, JR.  
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Τ Κ Ι Κ Φ Κ



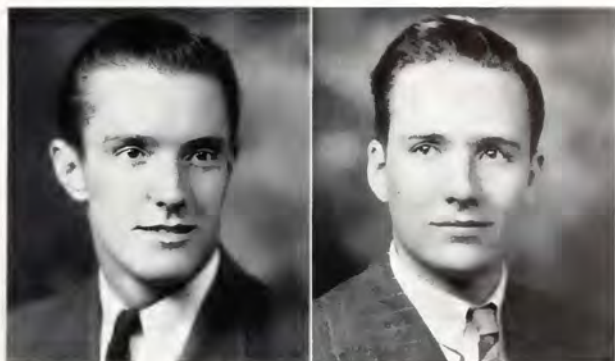
BENJAMIN GORDON DAVIES  
GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Δ Τ Δ Σ Δ Χ



JOHN JOHNSTON DAVIS, JR.  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Φ Κ Ψ, Cotillion Club

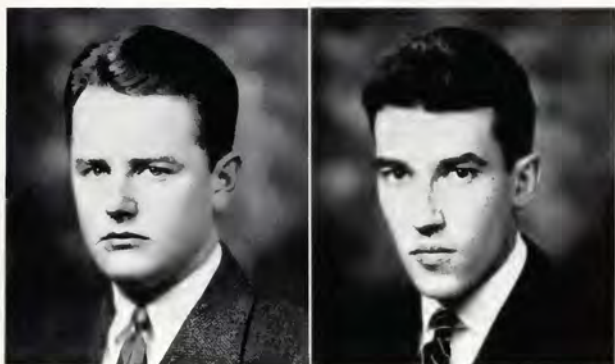
Alternate Manager of Basketball, 3; Secretary-Treasurer, Senior Academic Class, 4; Basketball, 1; CALYX, 1, 2.

THOMAS HENRY DIXON  
BEUNA VISTA, VIRGINIA  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Κ Φ Κ



ROBERT ROSENDALE FINN  
 NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK  
*B.S. in Commerce*  
 Δ T  
 Swimming, 3, 4; Baseball, 3, 4

JONATHAN FORD  
 CLEVELAND, OHIO  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
 Δ T Δ, T K I  
 Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; Troubadours, 1; CALYX, 1, 2, 3.



FRANK FIGURES FRAZIER  
 EVANSTON, ILLINOIS  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
 Π K Α, Ο Δ Κ, Cotillion Club  
 Vice-President of Student Body, 4; Athletic Council, 3; Treasurer, Fancy Dress, 3; Monogram Club; Football, 1; Basketball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, Co-Captain, 4; President, Pi Kappa Alpha, 3; Interfraternity Council, 3.

VANCE ANDERSON FUNK, JR.  
 VINCENNES, INDIANA  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
 Δ T Δ, Cotillion Club  
 Vice-President, Interfraternity Council, 4; Basketball, 1; Track, 1, 2; Swimming, 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club; Intramural High Point Man, 2; International Relations Club, 2, 3, 4.

POWELL GLASS, JR.  
 LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Κ Σ

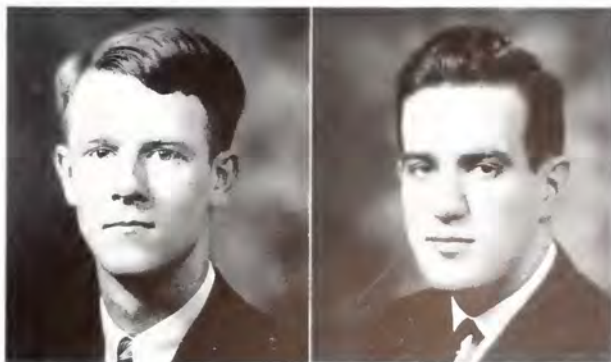
Senior Manager of Track, 4; James J. White Scholarship, 2.

JOHN OLIVER GLUYAS  
 COLLINGSWOOD, NEW JERSEY

*Bachelor of Arts*

Δ T

Vice-President, Interfraternity Council, 3; Senior Manager of Swimming, 4; Glee Club, 1, 2; President, 3, 4; Student Leader of Band, 4; President, Delta Upsilon, 4.



CLIFFORD NEWELL GOFF, JR.

ASHLAND, KENTUCKY

*B.S. in Commerce*

Φ Κ Ψ, White Friars

Band, 1, 2, 3; Drum Major, 3; CALYX, 1, 2.



CHARLES BURKS GRIFFIS

DENTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Bachelor of Science*

Κ Σ

JOSEPH SHERMAN HASELDEN, JR.

DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA

*B.S. in Commerce*

Π Κ Α, Cotillion Club, "13 Club," Π Α Ν

President, Senior Commerce Class, 4; CALYX, 1, 2.

Assistant Editor, 3, Contributing Editor, 4.



WADE HAMPTON HATTEN, JR.

GULFPORT, MISSISSIPPI

*B.S. in Commerce*

Σ Ν, Cotillion Club



EUGENE WELDON HEATWOLE

HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

*B.S. in Commerce*

Δ Τ, Β Γ Σ

President of Commerce Club, 4; CALYX, 2, 3;  
Southern Collegian, 2, 3.

HARRY PRESTON HENSHAW, JR.

HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA

*B.S. in Commerce*

Σ Χ

Intramural Horseshoe Champion, 2.



WILLIAM HERBERT HILLIER  
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

*Bachelor of Arts*

Δ T, Φ B K, Φ H Σ, Π A N

Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; Commerce Club, 3; Monogram Club; Washington Literary Society, 1; Track, 1, 2, 3; Wrestling, 1, 2, 3; Football, 1, 2.

PAUL LEROY HOLDEN, JR.  
CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, OHIO

*B.S. in Commerce*

Φ Γ Δ, Π A N

Southern Collegian, 2, 3; Business Manager, 4; Secretary, Publications Board, 4; Commerce Club, 3; Vice-President, 4; Washington Literary Society, 1.



WILLIAM HENRY HUDGINS  
CHASE CITY, VIRGINIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

B O H, O Δ K, Σ Δ X, Cotillion Club, "13 Club," White Friars

President of Beta Theta Pi, 4; Interfraternity Council, 3; CALYX, Assistant University Editor, 1; Managing Editor, 2; Editor-in-Chief, 3; Ring-tum Phi, 1; Editorial Associate, 2; Vice-President, Publications Board, 3; Christian Council; Freshman Camp Councilor, 3; Treasurer, Sigma Delta Chi, 4; Editor Freshman Handbook, 3; President, Virginia Intercollegiate Press Association, 4; Secretary-Treasurer, White Friars, 3.

JAMES ARTHUR INGALLS  
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

*B.S. in Commerce*

A T Ω

International Relations Club; Wrestling, 1, 2, 3, 4.

LANDON YOUNG JONES  
WEBSTER GROVES, MISSOURI

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Γ Δ, Cotillion Club, "13 Club"

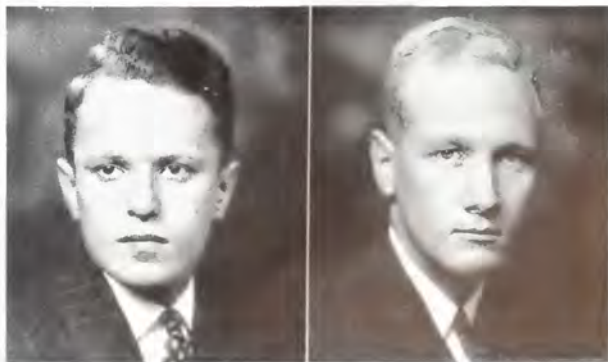
President, Phi Gamma Delta, 4; Secretary-Treasurer, "13 Club"; Southern Collegian, 2; Business Manager Finals, 4; Interfraternity Council, 4.

OLIVER KING JONES  
SWEETWATER, TENNESSEE

*B.S. in Commerce*

K Σ, O Δ K, Σ, Cotillion Club, "13 Club"

President, Cotillion Club, 4; Southern Collegian, 1, 2; Business Manager, 3; Finals Week Committee, 4.



EDWARD FRANCIS KACZKA  
 BAYONNE, NEW JERSEY  
*Bachelor of Science*  
 X F Θ

CALYX, Assistant Photographic Editor, 4; Camera Club, Vice-President, Senior Science Class, 4.

MORTON TRIPPE KELSEY  
 CATASAUQUA, PENNSYLVANIA  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
 Δ T, Φ B K

International Relations Club, 3, Vice-President, 4; Young Scholarship, 4.

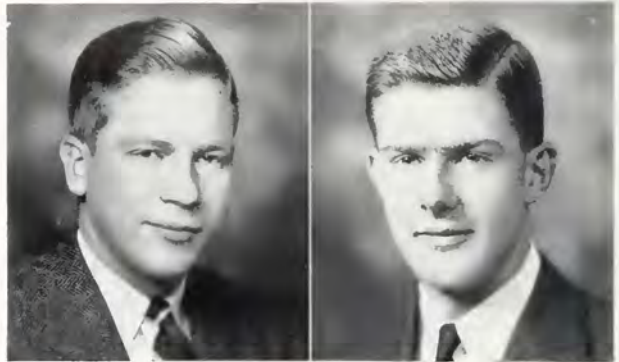


SPENCE EMIL KERKOW  
 COVINGTON, KENTUCKY  
*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ Δ Ε, Ο Δ Κ, Σ, Cotillion Club, White Friars President, Finals, 4; Golf, 2, Captain, 3, 4; Swimming, 2, 3.

JAMES GIBSON LAMB, JR.  
 MEDIA, PENNSYLVANIA  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
 Β Θ Η, Cotillion Club

Ring tum Phi, 1, 2, 3, Business Manager, 4; CALYX, 1, 2, 3; President Publications Board, 4; Troubadours, 1, 2; Editor Freshman Handbook, 4; Christian Council, 1, 2, 3, 4; International Relations Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.



ELMER SEELEY LANE  
 FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK  
*B.S. in Commerce*  
 Σ Φ Ε, White Friars  
 Glee Club, 1.

PAUL EDWARD LAVIETES  
 BROOKLYN, NEW YORK  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
 Φ Ε Η

Interfraternity Council, 3, 4; Christian Council, 3, 4; President of Phi Epsilon Pi, 4; Swimming, 1, 2, 3; Co-Captain, 4; Backstroke and Medley Relay Champion Southern Conference, 2, 3; Dean's List.



GERALD MARCELLUS LIVELY

MATTOON, ILLINOIS

*Bachelor of Arts*

Π Κ Α

Glee Club, 2; Business Manager, 3, 4

SAMUEL PARKER MCCHESENEY, JR.

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ Χ, Ο Δ Κ, Cotillion Club, White Friars

CALYX, 2; Managing Editor, 3; Editor-in-Chief, 4; Vice-President, Publications Board, 4; Senior Manager of Baseball, 4; President of Sigma Chi, 3; Interfraternity Council, 3; Ring-tum Phi, 1; Sports Editor, 2; Desk Editor, 3; Finals Work Committee, 4; Dean's List.



JAMES HENRY MCCLURE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

*Bachelor of Arts*

Football, 1; Southern Collegian, 3; Troubadours, 3.

HENRY RICHARD MCGEHEE

REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Β Ο Π, Φ Β Κ

Washington Literary Society, 1; Ring-tum Phi, 1; International Relations Club, 3, 4; Debate Manager, 3; Debate Team, 4; Christian Council.

ALFRED NORMAN MANGINO

BOUND BROOK, NEW JERSEY

*Bachelor of Arts*

Π Κ Φ, Τ Κ Ι

Band, 1, 2, 3.

McMEEN HEPBURN MANY

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

*Bachelor of Arts*



JACK CORNELIUS MARTIN  
 CYNTHIANA, KENTUCKY  
*Bachelor of Science*  
 Π Κ Α

Troubadours, 1, 2, 3, 4; Band, 1, 2, 3, 4.

FLOYD RANDOLPH MAYS, JR.  
 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
 Σ Α Ε, White Friars, Τ Κ Ι  
 Southern Collegian, 1, 2.



GILBERT SIMRALL MEEM  
 BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
 Σ Ν

Swimming, 1, 2, Co-Captain, 3; Track, 1, 2; In-  
 tramural Mile Champion, 2.

EDWARD SANFORD METCALFE  
 LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
 Σ Α Ε, Η Α Ν

Troubadours, 1, 2, 3, Co-President, 4



DAVID HARTLE MILLER  
 HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
 Φ Β Κ

Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1; Debate Team, 1,  
 2, 3; Latin Scholarship.

HARRY ANDREW MILLER  
 DUBOIS, PENNSYLVANIA  
*B.S. in Commerce*  
 Φ Δ Θ, Cotillion Club

Troubadours, 1, 2, 3, Business Manager 4; Ring-  
 tum Phi, 1, 2, Assistant Business Manager, 3.





PAUL MEIBERT MILLER  
KENSINGTON, MARYLAND  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Φ B K

Secretary Washington Literary Society, 1; Glee Club, 1, 2; Librarian, 3, 4; Cross Country, 1; Baseball, 1; Manager of Tennis, 4; Student Assistant, German Department, 4.

EARL JOHN MILLIGAN  
DANVILLE, NEW YORK  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Φ B K, Σ Δ X  
Southern Collegian, 3, 4; Honor Roll.



FRED MURRAY MORAN  
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Φ E II

International Relations Club, 3; CALYX, 1; Football, 1, 2; Swimming, 1.

ROBERT BRECKINRIDGE MORRISON  
HAZARD, KENTUCKY  
*B.S. in Commerce*  
K Σ  
Commerce Club, 4.

CHARLES EDWIN MOTTESHEARD  
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Α X A

JOHN EDMONDS NEILL  
EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Δ T

Southern Collegian, Managing Editor, 4; CALYX, 3; Ring tum Phi, 1; President, Camera Club, 4; Cross Country, 3, 4; Track, 4; Boxing, 1; Monogram Club.



JOHN BAPTISTE NICROSI  
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Φ Δ Θ

Troubadours, 1, 2, 3; Graham Lee Literary Society,  
1, President, 2; Intercountry Council, 4; President  
Phi Delta Theta, 4.

CHRISTIAN BARSUND NEILSEN  
HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
T K I

Head Dormitory Counselor, 4; Wrestling, 1, 2, 4



JAMES CONSTANTINE PAERA  
CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY  
*B.S. in Commerce*

Troubadours, 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3

CHESTER DE LACY PALMER, JR.  
MARION, VIRGINIA  
*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ K Ψ, Σ Δ X, Corillion Club  
Wrestling, 1, 2, 4; Southern Collegian, 4; Pres-  
ident, Phi Kappa Psi, 4.



JAMES ROBERT PARKEY, JR.  
MANKINS, TEXAS  
*B.S. in Commerce*  
K Σ  
Wrestling, 2; Crew, 1.

THOMAS SARGENT PARROTT  
NEWMAN, GEORGIA  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Φ Δ Θ, White Friars  
Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2; CALYX, 3; Troubadours, 1, 2;  
President, White Friars, 3; Boozing, 1; Golf, 1,  
2, 3, 4; Vice-President, Fancy Dress, 4.



JOHN EDWARD PERRY  
GREENSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Δ Ψ

Secretary-Treasurer of Sophomore Class, 2; Basket-  
ball, 3, 4; Monogram Club.

HENRY ADOLPH PETTER, II

PADUCAH, KENTUCKY

*Bachelor of Arts*

Α Τ Η

Graham Lee Literary Society, 1, 2; Fencing Club, 1;  
La Societe Francaise, 1; Southern Collegian, 1.



HARRY MELVIN PHILPOTT

LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Κ Α, Ο Δ Ε, Κ Φ Ε

Washington Literary Society, 1, President, 2; Chris-  
tian Council, 1, President, 2, 3, 4; President Vir-  
ginia Christian Council, 3, 4; Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2;  
Southern Collegian, 4; Freshman Assimilation Com-  
mittee, 4; Vice-President, Senior Academic Class,  
4; International Relations Club, 3, 4.

HENRY BRIDGESS POHLZON

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ Α Ε, "13 Club"

Vice-President, Fancy Dress, 4; Golf, 2, 3, 4;  
Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3.

ALBERT ABBOT POLLACK

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

*Bachelor of Arts*

Z Β Τ, Χ Γ Θ, Τ Κ Ι

BERNARD JACOB POLLMAN, III

MERIDIAN, MISSISSIPPI

*Bachelor of Arts*

Δ Τ Δ



HENRY JONATHAN RAY, JR.  
GRENADA, MISSISSIPPI

*B.S. in Commerce*

Σ Δ Ε

Golf, 1, 2, 3, 4; Commerce Club, 4.



JOHN WESLEY RAY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Δ Θ, Cotillion Club

Vice-President, Finals, 4; Dormitory Councilor, 3.



CHARLES PAUL REED, JR.

INDIANA, PENNSYLVANIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Δ Θ

FRANK THOMAS REESE

HAZLETON, PENNSYLVANIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Κ Ψ, Τ Κ Ι

Football, 1.



JAY HERBERT REID, JR.

MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ Φ Ε, Σ Δ Χ

Ring-tum Phi, 1, Desk Editor, 2, News Editor, 3; Southern Collegian, 1, 2, Editorial Board, 3, Editor-in-Chief, 4; Washington Literary Society, 1; Interfraternity Council, 4; President, Sigma Phi Epsilon, 3; Publication Board, 4; Track, 1.

SIDNEY NEALL REPPLIER

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Κ Ψ, "13 Club"

Troubadours, 1, 2, 3, 4; Band Manager, 2; Ring-tum Phi, 1; Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1.



STUART MALLORY REYNOLDS

ANNISON, ALABAMA

*B.S. in Commerce*

Κ Α

Tennis, 2, 3, Captain, 4; Commerce Club, 3; Treasurer, 4; Intramural Handball Champion, 3, 4.

TED HAVES RIGGS

EL PASO, TEXAS

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Γ Δ, Φ Β Κ, Φ Η Σ



LUTHER JOHN ROBERTS, JR.

NEWNAN, GEORGIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Β Κ, Χ Γ Θ, Τ Κ Ι

Vice-President Chi Gamma Theta, 4; Departmental Scholarship in Biology; Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1.

CHARLES CLINTON ROGERS

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ X

WILLIAM MAHONE ROGERS, JR.

PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ Κ Σ, Ο Δ Κ, Σ

Football, 1, 2, 3, Captain, 4; President of Fancy Dress, 4; President of Phi Kappa Sigma, 4; Finals Week Committee, 4.

EMMETT ALTON SARTOR, JR.

SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

*B.S. in Commerce*

Κ Α, Φ Β Κ, Β Γ Σ

Washington Literary Society, 2; Commerce Club, 3; Secretary, Commerce Club, 4; Secretary-Treasurer, Interfraternity Council, 4; Vice-President, Senior Commerce Class, 4.



WILLIAM FRANCIS SAUNDERS  
MONTVALE, NEW JERSEY  
*B.S. in Commerce*  
Δ T, Φ B K

Intercaternity Council, 4; Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1; Southern Collegian, Assistant Business Manager, 2.

CHESTER SCHEPT  
UNION CITY, NEW JERSEY  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Z B T, T K I

Basketball, 1; Ring-tum Phi, 1; CALYX, 1.



JOHN HOWARD SHOAF  
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Σ N, "13 Club," White Friars

President, "13 Club," 4; Vice-President, Fancy Dress, 3; Secretary, Fancy Dress, 5; CALYX, 1.

CHARLES RUFUS SKINNER, III  
PELHAM MANOR, NEW YORK  
*B.S. in Commerce*  
Δ T, White Friars

Southern Collegian, Advertising Manager, 2; Secretary-Treasurer, Senior Commerce Class, 4; Commerce Club, 4; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club.



VICTOR ADAMS SNOW, JR.  
MAN, WEST VIRGINIA  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
A T Ω

Vice-President, Fancy Dress, 4; Basketball, 1, 2, 3; Football, 1.

WENDELL REBER STOOPS  
SCOTTSBLUFF, NEBRASKA  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
A T Ω, "13 Club," Φ Δ Φ

Manager, Freshman Baseball, 4; Basketball, 3, 4



ROBERT EDWARD SURLS, JR.  
CUTHBERT, GEORGIA

*B.S. in Commerce*

Σ X. Φ B K. B T Σ

CALYX, Contributing Editor, 4; International Relations Club, 4; Departmental Scholarship in Commerce, 4; Commerce Club, 4.

KAYE BOHANDER SWAN  
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ A E



MAURICE JOHN SWAN, JR.  
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

*Bachelor of Arts*

Σ A E

Graham Lee Literary Society, 1, 2; International Relations Club, 3, 4; Swimming, 1.

ALPHONSE JOSEPH SZYMANSKI  
YONKERS, NEW YORK

*B.S. in Commerce*

Π K Φ

Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball, 3, 4; Track, 1, 2; Wrestling, 1; Intramural Wrestling Champion, 2, 3; Monogram Club.

WILLIAM SAXBY TAVEL  
WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ B K, Φ A Δ

Assistant Head Counselor, Freshmen Camp, 3; Head Counselor, Freshman Camp, 4; Custodian, Student Union Building, 3, 4; Rifle Team, 3; McDowell Scholar, 3.

CALVERT THOMAS  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

*B.S. in Commerce*

B Θ Π, O Δ K, Φ Δ Φ

Wrestling, 1, 2, 3, Captain, 4; Dormitory Counselor, 3.



ROBERT HARRY THOMAS  
CHEVY CHASE, MARYLAND

*Bachelor of Arts*  
Π K Α. Cotillion Club

Senior Manager of Football, 4; Executive Committee, 3; President, Pi Kappa Alpha, 4.



JOHN G. TOMLIN  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

*Bachelor of Arts*  
Σ Α Ε, Ο Δ Κ, Σ, Cotillion Club

President, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, 4; Intramural Board, 4; Basketball, 1, 2; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, Co-Captain, 4; Athletic Council, 4.



PAUL JOSEF VAN BUSKIRK  
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

*Bachelor of Arts*  
Δ Τ



EVERETT SIDNEY VAUGHN, JR.  
PULASKI, VIRGINIA

*Bachelor of Arts*  
Χ Γ Ο, Κ Φ Κ

Baseball, 1, 2.



DAVID NORVELL WALKER  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

*Bachelor of Science*  
Α Χ Α, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Χ Γ Ο

President, Senior Science Class, 4; President, Chi Gamma Theta, 4; CALYX, 1, 2; Troubadours, 1; Mary Louise Reid White Scholarship, 1; Physics Departmental Scholarship, 2.

ERNEST BROWN WALKER, JR.  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

*Bachelor of Arts*  
Φ Δ Ο, Κ Φ Κ

Ring ton Phi, 1, Circulation Manager, 2, 3; Troubadours, 1, 2, 3; Business Manager, 4; Track, 1, 3; Christian Council; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Photography Club, Secretary-Treasurer, 4.





ROBERT CLARK WALKER  
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA  
*Bachelor of Arts*

THOMAS PINCKNEY WARING, JR.  
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Φ Κ Ψ, Χ Γ Θ, Τ Κ Ι, White Friars



RICHARD WILLIAM WENDELKEN  
KEW GARDENS, L. I., NEW YORK  
*B.S. in Commerce*  
Δ Τ  
Fencing, 1, 2

PAUL RHOADS WHIPP  
HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Δ Τ  
Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1; CALYX, 2.

ROBERT MITCHELL WHITE, II  
MEXICO, MISSOURI  
*Bachelor of Arts*  
Β Ο Η, Σ Δ Χ, Η Α Ν

Football, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club; Troubadours,  
1, 2; CALYX, 1, 2; Jong-tum Phi, 1, 2.

LAUREN DAGGETT WILD  
DETROIT, MICHIGAN  
*B.S. in Commerce*  
Φ Κ Ψ, Η Α Ν

Commerce Club, 3, 4; Swimming, 1, 2.



ERNEST WILLIAMS, II

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

A T C, Σ Δ X, T K I, Cotillion Club

Glee Club, 1, 2; Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2; CALYX, 3;  
International Relations Club; Graham-Lee Literary  
Society; Baseball, 3.

ACHILLE MURAT WILLIS, JR.

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

*Bachelor of Arts*

Φ K Σ, O Δ K, Cotillion Club

CALYX, 1, 2, 3, Business Manager, 4; Ring-tum  
Phi, 1; President, Phi Kappa Sigma, 3; Interfrat-  
ernity Council, 3; Publication Board, 4; Finals  
Week Committee, 4.



SENIORS

NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

- CARL DENNIS ANDERSON, Φ Γ Δ, "13 Club," Σ . . . . . Oak Hill, West Virginia
- CHANDLER PRICE BERRYMAN, Σ A E . . . . . Fredonia, Kansas
- LOMAX EASLEY BRECKINRIDGE, Φ K Σ . . . . . Fincastle, Virginia
- WILLIAM SHULER BURNS, Φ Γ Δ . . . . . Lebanon, Virginia
- JOHN MILLER CAPIO, K Σ, Σ, Π A N . . . . . Charleston, West Virginia
- EARL JENNINGS CARSON, A T Ω, O Δ K . . . . . Danville, Kentucky
- OLIVER LEWIS COLBURN, K Φ K . . . . . West Roxbury, Massachusetts
- JOHN CHARLES COOK, Β Θ Π . . . . . Baltimore, Maryland
- THOMAS BURKE COTTINGHAM, Π K Φ . . . . . Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
- GURLEY NEWTON COX, Σ N . . . . . San Antonio, Tex.
- WILLIAM HENRY DANIEL, Σ X, Π A N . . . . . Dallas, Texas
- FRANK FENWICK DIXON, Φ Γ Δ, Cotillion Club . . . . . Price Hill, West Virginia
- VINCENT BABCOCK EARLEY, Σ Φ E . . . . . Wells, New York
- J. SOUTHGATE YEATON HOYT, T K I . . . . . Lexington, Virginia
- MARVIN JOHN HUEFFNER, Φ K Σ . . . . . Racine, Wisconsin
- FRANK JONES, JR., Φ K Σ . . . . . Richmond, Virginia
- CHRISTOPH KELLER, JR., Π K A, Π A N . . . . . Highland Park, Illinois
- THOMAS ELMER LANVOIGHT, JR. . . . . Jacksonville, Florida
- ALFRED MILTON MORRISON . . . . . Lexington, Virginia
- JOHN SEARCY PEIOT, JR., A T Ω . . . . . Louisville, Kentucky
- CHARLES ALVIN PRATER . . . . . Chattanooga, Tennessee
- THOMAS ALLEN RAWLS, Σ X . . . . . Poplarville, Mississippi
- WILFRID RITZ, Φ H Σ, Φ B K . . . . . Conklin, Michigan
- MARK LEIGH ROBINSON . . . . . New York, New York
- ROBERT BURCH SECORD, A X A . . . . . Detroit, Michigan
- RAYMOND CALVIN SHOOK, JR., Δ T Δ . . . . . Youngstown, Ohio
- JAMES HIRAM SMITH . . . . . Lexington, Virginia
- JOHN DOUGLAS STERRETT, JR. . . . . Lexington, Va.
- GILBERT CAMPBELL TAYLOR, Β Θ Π, T K I . . . . . New York, New York
- ARNOLD HELMREICH UGGLA, Σ N, K Φ K . . . . . Schenectady, New York
- DONALD DAVIS VANDLING, Φ Γ Δ . . . . . Ambridge, Pennsylvania
- FRED EASON WATERS, JR., Π K Φ . . . . . Atlanta, Georgia
- RODGER WALTER WILLIAMS, JR., Φ K Σ . . . . . Lynchburg, Virginia



## OFFICERS

- CECIL WOOD TAYLOR . . . . . *President*  
 GEORGE THOMAS MYERS . . . . . *Vice-President*  
 ARTHUR EUGENE BUCK, JR. . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*  
 CHARLES ROXBURY HART . . . . . *Executive Committeeman*  
 MERTON THOMAS HOWARD . . . . . *Historian*



# J u n i o r   C l a s s



## JUNIOR CLASS

HUGH PUTNAM AVERY . . . . . Buffalo, New York

A X A, T K I

Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Christian Council, 2, 3; Debate Team, 1, 2, 3; Debate Club, 1, 2, 3.

EDGAR ALFRED BASSE, JR. . . . . San Antonio, Texas

Σ N, Cotillion Club

WILLIAM ARTHUR BEETON . . . . . Lexington, Virginia

T K I

Baseball, 1.

JOHN BERNHARDT BEECHER, JR. East Rockaway, New York

Σ Φ E

SHELBY ELLIOT BELCHER, JR. . . . . Birmingham, Alabama

Σ X

Transfer Marion Military Academy.

WILLIAM DUGAN BORRIES . . . . . Louisville, Kentucky

A T Ω, O Δ K, Σ, H A N

President, Athletic Council; Football, 1, 2, 3; Basketball, 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club.

CHARLES ELMORE BOWLES, JR. . . . . Pulaski, Virginia

Δ T Δ

Wrestling, 1, 3.

THOMAS WILLIAM BRADLEY, JR. . . . . Bristol, Virginia

Φ Γ Δ, Cotillion Club

Junior Manager of Wrestling; CALYX, 1, 2, 3; Assistant Business Manager, 2, 3.

ALAN MAX BROMBACHER . . . . . West Palm Beach, Florida

A T Ω

ROBERT ALAN BROWER . . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio

Z B T, T K I

Ring-tum Phi Circulation Manager, 1, 2.

## JUNIOR CLASS

WILLIAM WARNER BROWN . . . . . Toledo, Ohio  
 Σ Δ Ε, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Η Σ, Cotillion Club  
 Football, 1, 2, 3, Captain-Elect, '38; Golf, 2; Monogram Club.

EVERETT CLAY BRYANT . . . . . Newnan, Georgia  
 Φ Δ Θ, White Friar  
 White Friars, President, 3.

MERWIN ELLIOT BUCHWALD . . . . . Brooklyn, New York  
 Χ Γ Θ, Τ Κ Ι  
 Swimming, 1.

ARTHUR EUGENE BUCK, JR. . . . . Darien, Conn.  
 Secretary-Treasurer, Junior Class; Intramural Board, 2; Baseball, 2;  
 Dormitory Councilor.

JOHN LYLE CAMPBELL, JR. . . . . Lexington, Virginia  
 Κ Α, Cotillion Club, "13 Club"

A. HOMER CARMICHAEL, JR. . . . . Atlanta, Georgia  
 Φ Δ Θ, "13 Club"  
 Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3; Advertising Manager.

RICHARD EMERY CLEMENTS, JR. . . . . Larchmont, New York  
 Φ Γ Δ  
 Tennis Team, 1, 2, 3, 4.

SAMUEL TILDEN CLEVELAND, JR. . . . . Scranton, Pennsylvania  
 Σ Φ Ε, Η Α Ν  
 Graham-Lee Society, 1; Interfraternity Council, 2, 3; Southern Col-  
 legian, 3.

ALBERT NEILL COLE . . . . . Flushing, New York

HARRY BLAIR CRANE, JR. . . . . Hinsdale, Illinois  
 Β Ο Η, Η Α Ν, Τ Κ Ι  
 Basketball, 1, 2, 3; Glee Club, 1, 2; Monogram Club; Wrestling, 3.





## JUNIOR CLASS

MELVIN ELLEYSON CRUSER, JR. . . . . Norfolk, Virginia

ROBERT THOMPSON CRAWFORD . . . . . Decatur, Illinois  
 Φ Γ Δ, Cotillion Club  
 Crew, 1.

ALLEN EDWARD DAVIS, JR. . . . . Baldwin, New York  
 Baseball, 1, 2, 3; Troubadours, 1.

JOHN LILLARD DAVIS . . . . . Winchester, Kentucky  
 Φ Δ Θ  
 Ring-tum Phi, 1.

WILLIAM THEODORE DELAPLAINE, III Frederick, Maryland  
 Δ T  
 Cross Country, 3.

AVERILL DELOACHE . . . . . Dallas, Texas  
 Φ Δ Θ

WILLIAM GARDNER DERR . . . . . Marietta, Ohio  
 Δ T, T K I, X Γ Θ  
 Graham-Lee, 1; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; Troubadours, 2, 3; Fencing  
 Club, 2, 3.

HASKELL TYNDALL DICKINSON . . . Little Rock, Arkansas  
 Σ X, Σ, "13 Club," White Friars  
 Interfraternity Council, 4; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club; Pres-  
 ident, Sigma Chi Fraternity, 4.

JOHN HINCHLIFFE DILL . . . . . Patterson, New Jersey  
 Π K A  
 Baseball, 1, 2; Monogram Club; CALYX, Snapshot Editor, 3.

ADDISON DIMMITT . . . . . Louisville, Kentucky  
 Φ K Ψ, Π A X  
 Tennis Manager, 3.

## JUNIOR CLASS

RANDOLPH MARSHALL DUNCAN . . . Caldwell, New Jersey  
B O I I  
CALYX, 1, 2.

ROBERT LEE EARLY, JR. . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio  
B O I I, T K I  
Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1, 2; Albert Sydney Crew, 2; Wrestling, 2, 3.

CHARLES HASTINGS EATON . . . Fort Leavenworth, Kansas  
I I K A  
Athletic Council, Secretary-Treasurer, 3; Wrestling, 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club.

JOSEPH BEACH EDWARDS . . . . . St. Louis, Missouri  
B O I I, Cotillion Club  
Ring-tum Phi Business Staff, 1, 2, 3; CALYX Business Staff; Swimming Manager, 3.

WARREN HARDIN EDWARDS . . . . . Orlando, Florida  
K A, I I A N, Cotillion Club  
Athletic Council, 4; Treasurer, 1937 Finals; Cross Country, 2, 3, Captain, 4; Track, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club.

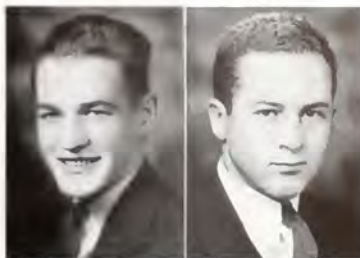
GEORGE ARTHUR FENNER . . . . . Springfield, Mass.  
Δ T

JAMES WILSON FISHEL . . . . . New York, New York  
Z B T, Σ Δ X, T K I  
Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3, Managing Editor, 3; Athletic Editor, CALYX, 3; Tennis, 1, 2; Freshman Camp Councilor, 3; Editor Southern Collegian, 3; Publication Board, 3.

FRANCIS WEBER FOREMAN . . . . . Elizabeth, New Jersey  
I I K A  
CALYX, 2; Troubadours, 2, 3.

GEORGE BRUMMEL FRANK . . . . . Chicago, Illinois  
Z B T, T K I  
Troubadours, 1.

SHERWIN BONINE FRENCH . . . . . Detroit, Michigan  
Φ Γ Δ, White Friars





## JUNIOR CLASS

JOHN BRUCE FURR . . . . . Picayune, Mississippi  
Σ Φ Ε  
Dormitory Councilor, 3, 4.

JOHN FRANKS GANONG . . . . . Sausalito, California  
Φ Κ Σ  
CALYX, 1, 2, 3, Managing Editor, 3; International Relations Club;  
Photography Club.

DAVID NEWTON GARVER . . . . . Lorain, Ohio  
Β Θ Π

CHARLES GODDARD GILMORE . . Elizabeth, New Jersey  
Φ Κ Φ, Η Α Ν  
President Phi Kappa Psi, 3.

FRANK OLIVER GLENN, JR. . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Α Χ Α, Η Α Ν

GEORGE EVANS GOODWIN . . . . . Atlanta, Georgia  
Δ Τ Δ, Σ Δ Χ  
Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3; Football, 1.

HARVEY LOCKHART HANDLEY . . . . Omaha, Nebraska  
Σ Φ Ε  
Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3, Desk Editor, 3.

FRANK MILTON HANKINS, JR. . Bridgeton, New Jersey  
Δ Τ Δ  
Wrestling, 1, 2; Dormitory Councilor.

WALTER CECIL HARDY, JR. . . . . Charleston, W. Va.  
Σ Ν, Η Α Ν  
Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3.

SAMUEL BIRNIE HARPER, JR. . . . Ft. Smith, Arkansas  
Φ Δ Θ, Ο Δ Κ, Cotillion Club  
Vice-President, Athletic Council, 3; Football, 1, 2, 3; Track, 1, 2;  
Vice-President Finals, 3.



# JUNIOR CLASS

ROBERT SHENTON HARRIS . . . . . Fredericksburg, Virginia  
Photography Club, 3.

CHARLES ROXBURY HART . . . . . New York, New York  
A X A, O Δ K  
Dance Board, 3; Executive Committee, 3; Swimming, 2, 3; Baseball, 2.

GARRET HIERS, JR. . . . . New York, New York  
Σ X, Π A N, Cotillion Club  
President, Pi Alpha Nu, 3; Swimming Team, 1, 2, 3.

ROBERT WILLIAM HILTON, JR. . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio  
Σ Φ E

RICHARD FAIRCHILD HOLDEN . . . . . Charleston, W. Va.  
K Σ, White Friars  
Band, 1, 2, 3; Swimming, 1.

STANLEY AGAR HOOKER, JR. . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio  
Σ Φ E

DONALD BRUCE HOUGHTON . . . . . Mt. Lakes, New Jersey  
Debating, 1, 2; Ring-tum Phi, 1; Graham-Lee Society, 1; Photography Club.

NEIL TURPIN HOUSTON . . . . . Carrollton, Missouri  
Σ N, Φ H Σ, Cotillion Club  
Cotillion Club, 2, 3; Rifle Team, 1, 2, 3.

JAMES ROBERT HOWARD . . . . . Gary, West Virginia  
Π K A, "13 Club," Cotillion Club  
Secretary-Treasurer, Cotillion Club, 3.

MERTON THOMAS HOWARD . . . . . Oroya, Peru  
Σ X, "13 Club"  
Football, 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club.





## JUNIOR CLASS

ALFRED ROGERS KREIMER . . . Cincinnati, Ohio  
Σ A E, Cotillion Club  
Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3, Sports Editor.



ASA RICHARD LARRICK, JR. . . . Plant City, Florida  
X Γ Θ  
Washington Literary Society, 1, 2.

ALEXANDER MARSHALL LOEB . . . Meridian, Mississippi  
Z B T, Σ Δ X, T K I  
Ring-tum Phi, 1, Editorial Associate, 2; Debate Squad, 1, 2; Interfraternity Council, 3; Washington Literary Society, 1; Rufe Team, 1; President, Zeta Beta Tau, 3.



CHARLES PARKHILL LYKES, JR. . . . Houston, Texas  
Φ K Σ, O Δ K  
Football, 1, 2, 3; Wrestling, 1, 2, 3.

ALVAH VERNON MILLS, JR. . . Little Falls, New Jersey  
H K Φ

THOMAS WILLIAM MOSES . . . Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
B Θ H, "13 Club," White Friars  
Executive Committeeman of Sophomore Class; Football, 1.



GEORGE THOMAS MYERS . . . Frederick, Maryland  
H K Φ, White Friars  
Vice-President, Junior Class; Band, 1; Interfraternity Council, 3; Baseball, 1; Manager of Basketball; Luther Seavers Birely Scholarship.

ROBERT ALBRECHT NICHOLSON . . . Wheaton, Illinois  
Φ K Σ, Φ H Σ, Σ Δ X  
Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3, Sports Editor, 2, News Editor, 3; Southern Collegian, 1, 2; Track, 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club; Secretary-Treasurer of Sophomore Class, 2; Economics Scholarship, 3.



FRANK BREEN O'CONNOR . . . New London, Conn.  
Σ A E, Σ  
International Relations Club; Baseball, 1, 2, 3.

RODNEY LAWRENCE ODELL . . . Clifton, New Jersey  
A X A  
Cross Country, 1; Track, 3.

## JUNIOR CLASS

PALMER RAPHAEL OGDEN . . . . . Cocoa, Florida  
Π Κ Α, Τ Κ Ι

WILLIAM UNDERWOOD O'FERRALL . Birmingham, Alabama  
Α Τ Ω

RODES SHACKELFORD PARRISH . . . . . Paris, Kentucky  
Φ Γ Δ, "13 Club," Σ  
Football, 1, 2, 3; Basketball, 1, 2, 3; Track, 1; Monogram Club.

VICTOR FIELDING RADCLIFFE . . . Elizabeth, New Jersey  
Δ Τ  
CALYX, 2

HEARTSILL RAGON, JR. . . . . Fort Smith, Arkansas  
Φ Δ Θ  
Cross Country, 1, 2, 3, Co-Captain Elect; Track, 1, 2, 3.

HARRY EAKINS REDENBAUGH . Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
Β Θ Π  
Ring-tum Phi, 1.

DOUGLAS BLOCK REMMERS . . . . . St. Louis, Missouri  
Σ X

MURRAY ARTHUR RIPPE . . . . . Danville, Virginia  
Ζ Β Τ

ROBERT LYLE ROBERTSON . . . . . Murfreesboro, Tenn.  
Κ Α

FERDINAND PETER MAUPAI ROTH . Weehawken, New Jersey





## JUNIOR CLASS

GALEN BROWN ROYER . . . . . Wood Ridge, New Jersey  
Σ N  
Troubadours, 1, 2.

JAMES ARMSTRONG SALTSMAN, JR. . . . . Washington, D. C.  
B Θ Π  
Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3; Glee Club, 1; Dormitory Councilor, 3.

ROSS PELTON SCHLABACH, JR. . . . . Newport News, Virginia  
Φ K Ψ  
English Department Scholarship, 2.

HOWARD MARCUS SCHRIVER . . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio  
Baseball, 1, 2.

WILLIAM KING SELF . . . . . Marks, Mississippi  
Π K Α, Π Α N  
Cotillion Club.

CHARLES HUMPHREY SEMPLE, JR. . . . . Louisville, Kentucky  
Φ K Ψ

WILBERT THEODORE SHAFER . . . . . Oberlin, Ohio  
B Θ Π  
Basketball, 1, 3; Track, 1, 2, 3.

EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, JR. . . . . Lexington, Va.  
B Θ Π, O Δ K, Φ H Σ, White Friars, Cotillion Club.  
President, Phi Eta Sigma, 2; President, International Relations Club, 3; Christian Council, 1, 2; Secretary, 3; Basketball, 1, 2, 3; Franklin Society Scholarship, 3; Assistant Head Councilor, Freshman Camp, 3; Southern Collegian, 1, 2, 3; Business Manager, Freshman Handbook, 3; Vice-President, Southeastern Conference of International Relations Club, 3; CALYX, 2.

JOHN HALL SHERRILL, JR. . . . . Pensacola, Florida  
Φ Γ Δ  
Freshman Basketball Manager, 3.

ROBERT DYE SLOAN . . . . . Clarksburg, West Virginia  
Φ K Σ, T K I  
Secretary, Tau Kappa Iota, 3.

## JUNIOR CLASS

GEORGE MURRAY SMITH, JR. . . . . Richmond, Kentucky

Φ Η Σ

Secretary-Treasurer, Freshman Class; Rifle Club, 2; Football, 1.

ALLEN THOMAS SNYDER . . . . . Glenside, Pennsylvania

Φ Κ Ψ, "13 Club," Cotillion Club

Junior Manager of Baseball; Ring-tum Phi Business Staff, 1, 2, 3;  
Freshman Assimilation Committee, 3.

RICHARD PAUL SOUTHWORTH . . . . . Minneapolis, Minnesota

Α Χ Α

Ring-tum Phi, 2; Southern Collegian, 3.

ASA ROGERS SPAHR . . . . . Winchester, Kentucky

Φ Δ Ο, Τ Κ Ι

Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3; Rifle Club, 1, 2.

CHARLES KEVEN STEINHOFF . . . . . Merrick, New York

Η Κ Φ, Η Α Ν

Orchestra Manager and Leader, 1, 2, 3.

CHARLES STEENBERGEN . . . . . Point Pleasant, W. Va.

Η Κ Φ

WALTER STEVES . . . . . San Antonio, Texas

Σ Ν

GEORGE ALFRED STREET . . . . . San Antonio, Texas

Σ Ν

JACK REULE SUTHERLAND . . . . . Coldwater, Michigan

Α Χ Α, White Frats

Junior Manager of Track; Football, 1, 2, 3.

CECIL WOOD TAYLOR . . . . . Lynchburg, Virginia

Α Τ Ω, Ο Δ Κ Σ, "13 Club," White Frats

Dance Control Board, Secretary, 3; Junior Manager of Football, 3;  
Football, 1; Wrestling, 1; President of Junior Class.





## JUNIOR CLASS

THOMAS NELSON TENNANT . . . Hammond, Indiana  
 Δ T Δ, Cotillion Club  
 Troubadours; Football, 1; Swimming, 1, 2, 3.

ROY STEELE THOMPSON, JR. . . Bluefield, West Virginia  
 Σ N

ELTON HEMAN THURAN . . . Cleveland Heights, Ohio  
 Δ T Δ, "13 Club," White Friars  
 Track, 1, 2, 3; Cross Country, 2, 3; Monogram Club.

PETER WILLOUGHBY TRAYNOR, JR. . . Cumberland, Md.  
 Σ Φ E  
 Band, 1, 2, 3; Glee Club, 1.

STOCKTON HETH TYLER, JR. . . Norfolk, Virginia  
 Σ X, White Friars  
 CALYX, 3.

JOHN HARDIN WARD . . . Louisville, Kentucky  
 Π K A, T K I, White Friars  
 CALYX, 2; Swimming, 1.

ROBERT JEFFRES WATT, JR. . . Glencoe, Illinois  
 Β Θ Η, Cotillion Club  
 CALYX Staff, 1, 2, 3; Managing Editor, 3; Monogram Club; Swimming Team, 1, 2, 3; Baseball, 1, 2, 3; Glee Club, 1, 2; Troubadours, 1.

JAMES LEWIS WEBB . . . Webb, Mississippi

WALTER GEORGE WEBBER . . . Montgomery, Alabama  
 Φ Δ Θ, Cotillion Club

SAUL ROBERT WEISSER . . . Brooklyn, New York  
 Z B T

## JUNIOR CLASS

ANDREW JACKSON WHITE . . . . . Charleston, W. Va.

Σ X

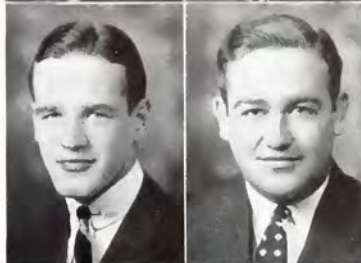
Football, 1; Basketball, 1, 2, 3.



JOSHUA WARREN WHITE, JR. . . . . Norfolk, Virginia

A T U, Cotillion Club

International Relations Club; Tennis, 1.



GEORGE BAKER WICKERHAM . . . . . Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Δ T, H A N

Football, 1, 2.

JAMES DORSEY WILSON . . . . . Versailles, Kentucky

Φ Γ Δ, Σ

Captain, Freshman Football Team; Football, 1, 2, 3.



PHILIP KEYES YONGE . . . . . Pensacola, Florida

K A, Φ H Σ

Ring-tum Phi, 1, 2, 3; International Relations Club, 1, 2; Secretary International Relations Club, 3; Vice-President, Phi Eta Sigma, 3; James McDowell Scholarship.

# JUNIORS

NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN



JOHN ALEXANDER, Φ K Σ . . . . . Leesburg, Va.  
 HENDRICKS CLEVELAND ALFORD, JR. . . . . Montgomery, Ala.  
 LUTHER NETTLES BAGNAL, JR. . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 WILLIAM HENRY BALDOCK, III, Δ T Ω . . . . . Lynchburg, Va.  
 FREDERICK BARTENSTEIN, JR. . . . . The Plains, Va.  
 ARTHUR EDWARD BASILE . . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 ALDERMAN RAY BASSETT . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.  
 TOM RICHARD BRYANT . . . . . Roanoke, Va.  
 EDWARD FLUD BURROWS, Φ Π Σ . . . . . Oswego, S. C.  
 CHARLES WINSTON BUSBY, Π K Α . . . . . Washington, D. C.  
 THOMAS WELDON CHRISTOPHER . . . . . Union, S. C.  
 THORNTON RITENOUR CLEEK . . . . . Warm Springs, Va.  
 JAMES FRANCIS COFFEY . . . . . Lexington, Va.  
 JOHN FLETCHER COFFMAN . . . . . Amherst, Va.  
 EDWARD PAYNE CONNELL, JR., Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Wheeling, W. Va.  
 ROGERS MILTON COX, Φ K Σ . . . . . Newton Highlands, Mass.  
 RAYMOND EDGAR CRAFT, Δ T Δ . . . . . Clifton Forge, Va.  
 JOSEPH SCOTT CROWDER . . . . . Washington, D. C.  
 JULIAN LEROY DART, Σ X . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.  
 JAMES SHELBEY DUDLEY, JR., Σ X . . . . . Bluefield, Va.  
 DONALD DUNLAP, Δ T Ω . . . . . Washington, D. C.  
 HAROLD LEONARD FENTON, JR. . . . . Waterbury, Conn.  
 WILLIAM HENRY FRAY, III, Δ T Δ . . . . . Lexington, Va.  
 WILLIAM WESLEY GROVER, JR., T K I . . . . . Norfolk, Va.  
 CHARLES LUTHER GUTHRIE, JR., Φ K Σ . . . . . Petersburg, Va.  
 HAROLD EDWARD HARVEY, Π K Φ . . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 HOWARD MCKAY HICKEY, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Melrose, Mass.  
 WILLIAM ROY HOGAN, JR., Φ Δ Θ . . . . . Mt. Pleasant, Mich.  
 EARL HUGH HULSEY, JR., K Σ, "13 Club" . . . . . Dallas, Tex.  
 WILLIAM ALEXANDER JENKS, Σ X, Φ Π Σ . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.  
 JOHN WILLIAM JOHNSTON . . . . . Murat, Va.  
 ROBERT LEWIS JONES, K Α, White Friars . . . . . Lula, Miss.

SAMUEL TIPTON JONES, JR., K Σ . . . . . Sweetwater, Tenn.  
 JOHN RICHARD KATELEY . . . . . North Adams, Mass.  
 ROBERT ALFRED KEMP . . . . . Shamokin, Pa.  
 WILLIAM PAUL KESEL, Π K Φ . . . . . Valley Stream, N. Y.  
 WILLIAM HARRY KIBLER, JR. . . . . Quicksburg, Va.  
 BENJAMIN RAY LAWTON, T K I, X F Θ . . . . . Washington, D. C.  
 JAMES EDWARD LINDSEY, Φ K Σ . . . . . Ringgold, Va.  
 LOUIS ELMER LONG, JR., K Σ . . . . . Abilene, Tex.  
 CHARLES DONALD LOWRIE . . . . . New York, N. Y.  
 GEORGE FRANCIS MCINERNEY, Π K Φ . . . . . Bayport, N. Y.  
 JOHN SAUTER MEHLER, Σ A E . . . . . Waynesboro, Va.  
 GWYNN WILSON MERRITT . . . . . Buena Vista, Va.  
 ARTHUR WILLIAM MEYER, Δ T Ω . . . . . Jackson Heights, N. Y.  
 CHARLES WILSON MIDELBURG . . . . . Charleston, W. Va.  
 PRESLEY WILLIAM MOORE, K Α . . . . . Staunton, Va.  
 PATRICK STEPHEN MULLINS, JR. . . . . Scarsdale, N. Y.  
 JAMES EDWARD MURPHY, Σ A E . . . . . Battle Creek, Mich.  
 STANLEY J. NASTRI, JR., Π K Φ . . . . . Rockville Center, N. Y.  
 ARTHUR EMILE NIELSON . . . . . Cliffside, N. J.  
 JOSEPH HERMAN OCHSIE, JR., Δ X Α . . . . . Paterson, N. J.  
 JOHN ALEXANDER PARKINS . . . . . Dickerson, Md.  
 JOHN RUFUS ROBINSON, Σ A E . . . . . St. Louis, Mo.  
 RANDOLPH DASHIELL ROUSE . . . . . Newport News, Va.  
 RICHARD SPROGUE RUDE, Δ Ψ . . . . . Rutherford, N. J.  
 HERBERT CLIFFORD SIGVARTSEN . . . . . Grantwood, N. J.  
 JOCK ARNOLD REVELLE STEWART, Σ A E . . . . . Independence, Kan.  
 ARCHIBALD PAXTON STUART . . . . . Buena Vista, Va.  
 HUGH REID THOMPSON, JR., Σ Δ X . . . . . Clifton Forge, Va.  
 CHARLES DANIEL TOLLEY . . . . . Lexington, Va.  
 BAGLEY MEREDITH TROTTER, JR. . . . . Norfolk, Va.  
 GEORGE HARRY VANTA . . . . . Bayside, N. Y.  
 HOMER W. H. WIDEMANN, Σ A E . . . . . Belleville, Ill.  
 BENJAMIN ESKRIDGE WILSON . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.



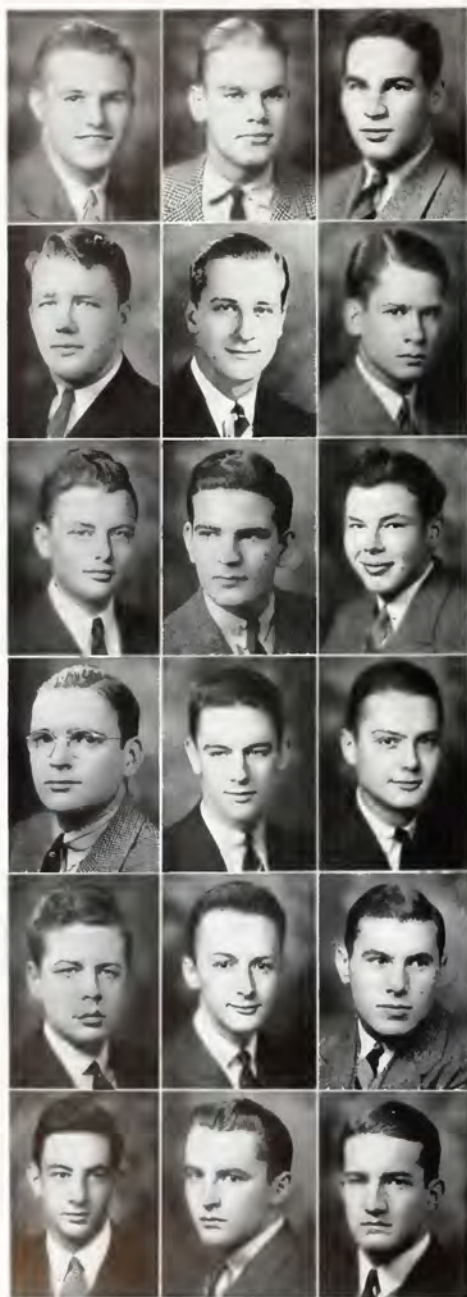


## OFFICERS

- JAMES POOR FRISTOE . . . . . *President*  
LEO FREDERICK REINARTZ, JR. . . . . *Vice-President*  
GILBERT GARDNER . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*  
GROVER CLEVELAND BALDWIN, JR. . . . . *Executive Committeeman*  
JONATHAN WESTERVELT WARNER . . . . . *Historian*



## S o p h o m o r e C l a s s



## SOPHOMORE CLASS

WILLIAM ROBERT ABBOTT  
Φ Δ Θ  
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

JACKSON GROVER AKIN, JR.  
Δ T Δ  
BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY

HARRY BAKER ATWOOD  
Φ K Σ, Cotillion Club  
FERGUSON, MISSOURI

RALPH PARR BAKER  
Φ Δ Θ  
NEWBERRY, SOUTH CAROLINA

GROVER CLEVELAND BALDWIN, JR.  
Φ Γ Δ, Π A N  
PARIS, KENTUCKY

WILLIS MANVILLE BALL, II  
Φ Γ Δ  
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

ALVIN THORNTON BEALE  
K A  
FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA

FRANK SMOOT BEAZLIE  
Π K A  
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

HARRY HOWE BENNER  
Φ Γ Δ  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

JAMES HUNTOON BIERER  
K Σ  
WABAN, MASS.

JOSEPH ADDISON BILLINGSLEY  
Α T Ω  
KING GEORGE C. II, VIRGINIA

CHARLES EDWARD BLAIR  
Δ T Δ  
MIDDLETON, OHIO

CHARLES TERRY BLANDFORD  
Α T Ω  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

DAVID HALL BOALS  
Π K A, T K I  
MANSFIELD, OHIO

RICHARD WINFIELD BOISSEAU  
Φ K Σ  
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

AUGUSTUS LEA BOOTH  
Π K A, Π A N  
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA

GEORGE ADAM BRAUN, JR.  
Δ T, White Friars  
EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

HENRY BRAUN, JR.  
K Σ, T K I, Cotillion Club  
TAPACHULA, CHIAPAS, MEXICO

# SOPHOMORE CLASS

REID BRODIE, JR.  
K A, H A N  
OWENSBORO, KENTUCKY

JOHN SPOOR BROOME  
K Σ, H A N  
PASS CHRISTIAN, MISSISSIPPI

EDWARD EMERSON BROWN, JR.  
Σ A E, Coullion Club  
CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE

DONALD GORDON BUCK  
Δ T, White Friars  
FOREST HILLS, L. I., NEW YORK

WILLIAM EDGAR BUXTON  
K Σ, Coullion Club  
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

LAWRENCE EMERY CARSON  
A X A  
MONTGOMERY, WEST VIRGINIA

WALTER CAVIL CARLTON, JR.  
K Σ  
TAPPAHANNOCK, VIRGINIA

JOHN BOMAR CLEVELAND  
K A  
SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA

LOUIS LUNDY CLINTON, JR.  
A T U  
DENVER, COLORADO

LLOYD ROBERT COLE  
Φ Δ Θ  
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

URIAH FOOKS COULBOURN  
K A, White Friars  
SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA

CHARLES CLYDE CURL  
Δ T Δ, White Friars  
HELENA, ARKANSAS

JOHN JACOB DANGLER  
A T U, White Friars  
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

ROBERT ROSLYN DAVIS  
Φ K Σ  
WAUWATOSA, WISCONSIN

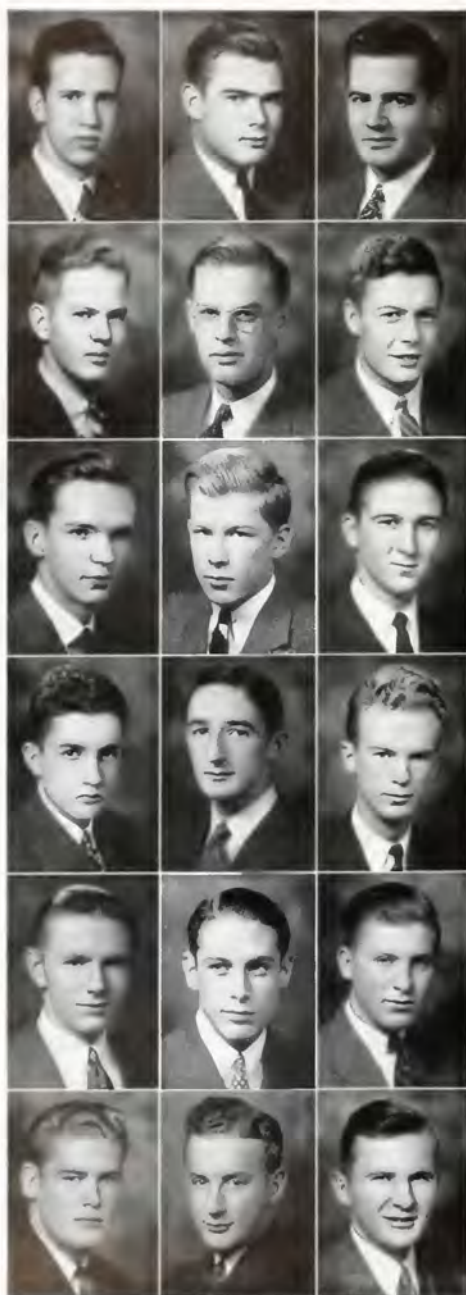
JOHN EMANUEL DELEHANTY  
WAPPINGERS FALLS, NEW YORK

ROBERT ANTHONY DEMENTI  
Δ X A  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

HOMER DERRELL DICKENS  
Σ X, H A N  
DEWITT, ARKANSAS

JOSEPH MILTON DIEZ  
K Σ  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY





## SOPHOMORE CLASS

BLAKE DOCK  
Α Χ Α  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

WILLIAM R. JOHNSON DUNN, JR.  
Φ Δ Θ, White Friars  
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

RICHARD BOOKER EASLEY  
Π Κ Α  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

JOHN CHALLEN EASTERBERG  
Φ Δ Θ  
WINNETKA, ILLINOIS

TEMPLE JACKSON ENGLISH, JR.  
Φ Κ Ψ, White Friars  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

OSCAR ENNENGA, JR.  
Φ Δ Θ  
FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

JAMES MILES FAULKNER  
Δ Τ Δ, Cotillion Club  
DALLAS, TEXAS

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS FEDDEMAN  
Κ Σ, Τ Κ Ι  
CHESTER, PENNSYLVANIA

GEORGE MESSENGER FODTE  
Κ Α  
ALEXANDRIA, LOUISIANA

ROLAND SOLLACE FREEMAN  
Φ Γ Δ  
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

JAMES POOR FRISTOE  
Α Χ Α, Π Α Ν  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

ROBERT ARTHUR FULLER  
Φ Γ Δ  
LEONIA, NEW JERSEY

ROBERT HAROLD GADDY  
Σ Ν, Φ Η Σ, White Friars  
LATTA, SOUTH CAROLINA

HERBERT KELLY GARGES  
Φ Δ Θ, Cotillion Club  
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

MICHAEL LOUIS GILBERT  
Φ Ε Π  
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

JOHN BENJAMIN GILLESPIE, III  
Φ Δ Θ  
COLUMBUS, OHIO

HOWARD BATTLE GIST, JR.  
Κ Α  
ALEXANDRIA, LOUISIANA

ROBERT FLANARY GRAHAM  
Π Κ Α  
WISE, VIRGINIA

# SOPHOMORE CLASS

CHARLES LEE GREEN  
 Δ T Δ  
 CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

MATTHEWS ALLEN GRIFFITH  
 WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA

JOHN ARCH GURKIN, JR.  
 Α T Ω  
 NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

EDWARD THOMAS HAISLIP  
 Α X Α  
 CALDWELL, NEW JERSEY

JAMES WELLS HAMMETT  
 K Α  
 SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

JEROME ALFRED HELDMAN  
 Z B T  
 CINCINNATI, OHIO

THOMAS KENNEDY HELM, JR.  
 Φ Γ Δ  
 LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

ROSS VEDDER HERSEY  
 Δ T Δ  
 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

HAMILTON HERIZ  
 Z B T  
 NEW YORK, NEW YORK

LEROY EDWIN HILL  
 Σ X, Cotillion Club  
 SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY

ROBERT COCHRAN HOBSON  
 Π K Α  
 LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

CURG HARRISON HOGAN  
 Φ Δ Θ, Π Α X  
 MOUNT PLEASANT, MICHIGAN

ROBERT LEE HUDSON, JR.  
 Φ K Ψ  
 RICHMOND, INDIANA

JAMES THOMAS HUMPHREY  
 Π K Α, White Friars  
 CEDAR BLUFF, VIRGINIA

JOHN SPEIGHT HUNTER, JR.  
 K Σ  
 NEWTON CENTER, MASSACHUSETTS

JOSEPH HUNTER  
 Δ T  
 ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

ROBERT STEELE HUTCHESON, JR.  
 K Α, Cotillion Club  
 LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

DAVID JAMES ISALY  
 Β Θ Π  
 MARION, OHIO



## SOPHOMORE CLASS



GEORGE WATSON JAMES, III  
 Δ X A, Π A N  
 RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

GERALD ROGER JOHNSON  
 CANANDAIGUA, NEW YORK

HOMER DANIEL JONES, JR.  
 Φ K Ψ, Cotillion Club  
 OAK PARK, ILLINOIS

JACK CALVERT JONES  
 Σ N, Cotillion Club  
 CARROLLTON, MISSOURI

WILLIAM WALTER KASTNER, JR.  
 Δ T  
 MOUNTAIN LAKES, NEW JERSEY

LEE MOUNTCASTLE KENNA  
 Σ X, Π A N  
 CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

EUGENE MONROE KRAMER  
 Φ E Π  
 NEW YORK, NEW YORK

ALFRED CHARLES KREIGER  
 Σ Φ E, White Friars  
 LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

CHARLES STEPHEN LEONARD, JR.  
 Φ K Ψ  
 HARTFORD CITY, INDIANA

CHARLES PELL LEWIS, JR.  
 Σ X, White Friars  
 ST. ALBANS, WEST VIRGINIA

WILLIAM TEMPLE LEWIS  
 Π K A  
 LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

HENRY GRADY LIBBY  
 Δ T  
 WAYCROSS, GEORGIA

HERBERT LINDSAY LITTLE  
 Π K A  
 SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA

MERVIN HAROLD LURIA  
 Z B T  
 READING, PENNSYLVANIA

THOMAS HOYT MCCUTCHEON  
 Φ K Φ  
 WABAN, MASSACHUSETTS

HENRY ELWOOD McLAUGHLIN  
 Φ Γ Δ  
 PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

HUGH CAMPBELL MACFARLANE  
 K A  
 TAMPA, FLORIDA

ARTHUR WILKINSON MANN, JR.  
 Φ K Σ  
 WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

# SOPHOMORE CLASS

GEORGE HORNER MELVILLE, JR.  
 Δ T, Π Α Ν  
 NEW ROCHELLE, NEW YORK

WILBUR STEVENS METCALF, JR.  
 Α Τ Θ, Π Α Ν  
 WASHINGTON, D. C.

EDWIN HENRY MILLER  
 Δ T  
 HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

ANDREW MAURICE MOORE  
 Σ Α Ε  
 ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

EARL MORGAN, JR.  
 Κ Σ, White Friars  
 LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

GEORGE VAN SICKLE NICHOLAS  
 Δ T  
 DAYTON, OHIO

FRANKLIN ALLEN NICHOLS  
 Φ Κ Ψ, Cotillion Club  
 WEWOKA, OKLAHOMA

GEORGE CHRISTIAN NIELSON  
 Δ T Δ  
 PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY

GUY COLEMAN OSWALT  
 Φ Γ Δ  
 MOBILE, ALABAMA

ROBERT CLAYBOURNE PETREY  
 Π Κ Φ  
 WASHINGTON, D. C.

MARSHALL NOEL PICARD  
 Π Κ Φ, Π Α Ν  
 NEW YORK, NEW YORK

ERWIN TOWNSEND POWERS  
 Κ Α  
 BENNETTSVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

ROBERT WILSON POWERS  
 Κ Α  
 BENNETTSVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

WILLIAM MCCLAIN READ  
 Κ Σ, Φ Η Σ  
 PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

LEO FREDERICK REINHARTZ, JR.  
 Δ T Δ, Π Α Ν, Cotillion Club  
 MIDDLETOWN, OHIO

PEYTON ENGLISH RICE  
 Σ X  
 LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

RICHARD PERKINS RU'OFF  
 Β Θ Π  
 WASHINGTON, D. C.

JEROME ALLAN SACKS  
 Z B T  
 NEW YORK, NEW YORK



## SOPHOMORE CLASS



MADISON AMES SAUNDERS, JR.  
Σ A E  
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

LOUIS CLAUDE SCHULTZ, JR.  
Φ Γ Δ  
HIGHLAND PARK, ILLINOIS

PERCY ASHTON SEATON  
Π K A  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

BURRELL LEE SHAW  
Φ Γ Δ  
EL PASO, TEXAS

FRED DAVID SHELLABARGER  
Φ Γ Δ, Φ Η Σ  
DECATUR, ILLINOIS

HOWARD SHEPARD  
Σ X  
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

JAMES SKIDMORE SHIELDS, JR.  
Δ T  
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

ROBERT BAUR SHREVE  
Σ A E  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

HAL WAUGH SMITH  
Δ X A  
MONTGOMERY, WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLES THOMAS SOLLENBERGER  
Π K Φ  
WOODSTOCK, VIRGINIA

DAVID LEE SPAULDING  
K Σ  
OLNEY, TEXAS

JOSEPH HOPKINS STANLEY, JR.  
Φ Δ Θ  
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

ALFRED ELKAN STERN, JR.  
Z B T  
HIGHLAND PARK, ILLINOIS

HARRY BURNET STODDART  
Δ T  
HERSHEY, PENNSYLVANIA

FRANCIS JOSEPH SUGRUE  
Φ K Ψ, Π A N  
NANGATUCK, CONNECTICUT

ROBERT EDWARD SUMMERALL  
Π K Φ, White Friars  
EAST POINT, GEORGIA

HORACE FULTON SUTHERLAND  
Σ X  
GALAX, VIRGINIA

JAMES WUNDER TABB  
Φ K Ψ  
FINDLAY, OHIO



# SOPHOMORE CLASS

ALEC NICHOL THOMSON  
 Π K Φ  
 HEMPSTEAD, NEW YORK

CHARLES ORVILLE TURNER  
 Π K Α  
 HARRISONBURG, VIRGINIA

ROBERT CLARK TURRELL  
 Σ N, Π A N  
 KINGSTON, PENNSYLVANIA

SAMUEL EDWARD TYLER  
 Σ Φ E, Π A N  
 BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

CHARLES GANAHL WALKER, JR.  
 Σ N  
 SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

LOUIS McCLELLAND WALKER  
 Φ Γ Δ  
 DECATUR, ILLINOIS

WILLIAM BLAKEY WALKER, JR.  
 Φ K Σ  
 LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

JONATHAN WESTERVELT WARNER  
 Σ A E, White Friars  
 TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA

WILLIAM CRANE WASHBURN  
 Σ A E  
 PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

JOHN WINN WATSON, JR.  
 Φ K Σ, Π A N  
 RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

DABNEY WALLER WATTS  
 Σ Φ E  
 RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

WILLIAM ELDRED WHALEY, JR.  
 Φ Γ Δ  
 LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

PAUL FRANK WILE  
 Φ E Π  
 NEW YORK, NEW YORK

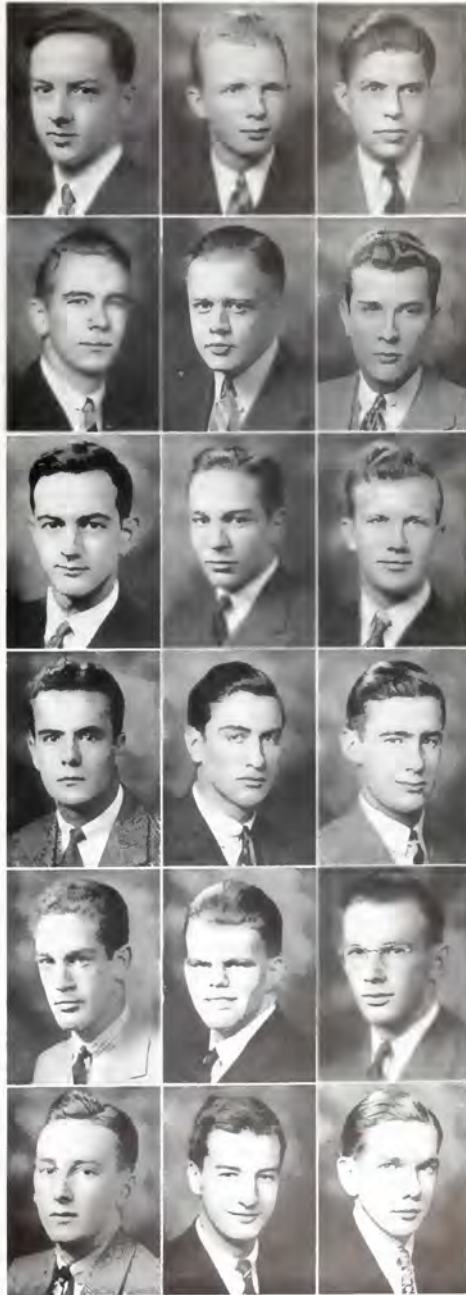
HARRY GUYTON WILLIAMS  
 K Α  
 PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

JAMES HUGHSON WILLIS  
 Π K Α, White Friars  
 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

ALONZO MCKEE WING, III  
 Β Θ Π  
 ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA

ERNEST WOODWARD, II  
 Α Τ Ω, Cotillion Club  
 LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

LAHMER GORSUCH YOUNG  
 K Α, T K I  
 BALTIMORE, MARYLAND



## SOPHOMORES

### NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN



JOHN GOODWIN ALSUTT, B Θ Π . . . . . Baltimore, Md.  
*White Friars*

GLENMORE MURRELL ASH, Π K A . . . . . Lexington, Miss.

HUGH GUSTAVUS ASHCRAFT, JR., Δ T Δ . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.

BILLY VAUGHN AYERS, B Θ Π . . . . . St. Joseph, Mo.

HARRY WILLIAM BAUER, JR. . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio

EDMUND LOUIS BECKER, Π K A . . . . . Waterbury, Conn.

JOHN HUTCHKINS BOSMAN, Δ X A . . . . . North Branch, N. J.

WILLIAM CARY BRECKENRIDGE, Φ K Σ . . . . . Fincastle, Va.

THOMAS ELLISON BRUCE, JR. . . . . Scottsville, Va.

DONALD MURRAY BUCHOLZ . . . . . Washington, D. C.

WILLIAM LEROY BURNER, JR., Φ Η Σ . . . . . Warren, Ohio

DONALD THOMAS BURTON . . . . . Upper Darby, Pa.

ELLIOT WILSON BUTTS, JR., Φ Γ Δ . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.

LEWIS ERWIN CALLISON, K A . . . . . Rogers, Ark.

GEORGE WHITE CHANEY, JR., Δ T Ω . . . . . Roanoke, Va.

FREDERICK NORMAN CLARK, Φ Γ Δ . . . . . Indiana, Pa.

CUSTIS LANSING COLEMAN . . . . . Lexington, Va.

MICHAEL PUE CROCKER . . . . . Fallston, Md.

SOLOMON DIAMOND . . . . . Roanoke, Va.

CHARLES ROBBINS DISHAROON, II, Φ Γ Δ . . . . . Salisbury, Md.

PAUL BENNETT DOBBS . . . . . Williamsburg, Kan.

THEODORE DONALDSON, II K Φ . . . . . West Orange, N. J.

WILLIAM JAMES DOUGLAS, Δ T . . . . . Elizabeth, N. J.

JAMES HORTON ECKERT, II K Φ . . . . . Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROBERT BYRD ESPY, K Σ . . . . . Dothan, Ala.

ALTON DAVID FARBER, Φ Ε Η . . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.

BRENT HARRISON FARBER, JR., Φ K Σ . . . . . Baltimore, Md.

GRANVILLE COE FARRIER, Σ X . . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.

SION AUGUSTUS FAULK . . . . . Chipley, Fla.

JOHN CARLISE FIX, T K I . . . . . Lexington, Va.

GILBERT GARDNER . . . . . New York, N. Y.

ZALMON HERZEL GARFIELD, Φ Ε Η, Φ Η Σ . . . . . Norfolk, Va.

ROBERT LEE GAYLE . . . . . Passapatanzy, Va.

GEORGE MASON GRASTY, Φ Η Σ . . . . . New Castle, Va.

JAMES BLAIR GREGORY, K Σ . . . . . Roanoke, Va.

ALISON C. WYSONG, JR., Δ T Δ . . . . . Port Washington, N. Y.

PAUL WHITEHEAD GREGORY, JR. . . . . Canton, Ohio

WALTER R. GUTHRIE, Δ T Δ, Φ Η Σ Washington, D. C.

WILLIAM MILLER GWYN, JR., K A . . . . . Ardmore, Okla.  
*White Friars*

HENRY RUFFIN HORNE . . . . . Fayetteville, N. C.

JAMES THEODORE HUNDLEY, A T Ω . . . . . Huntington, W. Va.

ROBERT STEEL HUTCHESON, JR., K A . . . . . Detroit, Mich.

WILLIAM ROBERT ISALY . . . . . Marion, Ohio

ANDREW D. JAMESON, JR., B Θ Π, II A X Detroit, Mich.

LORENZO CUSTIS LEWIS, Φ K Σ . . . . . Berryville, Va.

SYDNEY LEWIS, Φ Ε Η . . . . . Richmond, Va.

KELLEY LITTERAL . . . . . Ashland, Ky.

MELVIN ROSS MCCASKILL, Σ X . . . . . Little Rock, Ark.

MATTHEW THOMPSON McCLURE, B Θ II St. Petersburg, Fla.

JOHN GRAHAM McCOWN . . . . . Rockbridge Baths, Va.

HARRY COPPEE MASON, Φ K Σ . . . . . Orange, Va.

JOSEPH CHARLU MICHIEL, III, Φ Γ Δ . . . . . Mobile, Ala.

CURTIS TOLLEY MONTGOMERY . . . . . Lexington, Va.

PAUL GUERRANT MORRISON, JR. . . . . Chicago, Ill.

PAUL JOHN MULDOON, Σ A E, II A X . . . . . Chicago, Ill.

JOSEPH S. MYERS, JR. . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.

ELVIN DONINIC PALERMO . . . . . Linden, N. J.

LOUIS FREEMAN PLUMMER . . . . . Lexington, Va.

ARTHUR RENO PORTER, JR. . . . . Drexel Hill, Pa.

ARNOLD MARTIN RAPHAEL, Φ Ε Η . . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.

JAMES RAYMOND ROBERTS, Δ T Δ . . . . . Flemington, N. J.

EDWARD GIRARD ROFF, JR., Δ T . . . . . Memphis, Tenn.

JAMES SCOTT SHIVELY, II K Φ . . . . . Houston, Tex.

DONALD CHESTER SMITH . . . . . South Coventry, Conn.

THEODORE SNYDER SMITH, Φ K Σ . . . . . Kington, Pa.

HERBERT GEORGE SOBELTON . . . . . Orange, N. J.

DAVID SULLINS STUART, K Σ . . . . . Cleveland, Tenn.

ALFRED RONALD THOMPSON, II K Φ Rockville Center, N. Y.

PHILIP WILLIAMS, JR., II K A . . . . . Woodstock, Va.

WILLIAM PATRICK WOOD, Δ X A . . . . . Hawthorne, N. J.

LYDD EDSON WORSNER, JR., B Θ II . . . . . Mexico, Mo.



**OFFICER**

JAMES HUBERT PRICE, JR. . . . . *Executive Committeeman*



**F r e s h m a n   C l a s s**



## FRESHMAN CLASS

- KERWIN BUTLER ADAMS, A T Ω  
ATLANTA, GEORGIA
- ROBERT HARDING ADAMS, A T Ω  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
- SAMUEL ROBERTS AMES, A T Ω  
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
- WILLIAM PATTERSON AMES, JR., Π K Α  
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA
- ARTHUR WILLIAM ARMSTRONG, JR., Φ K Ψ  
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
- BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ASHCRAFT, K Σ  
SULPHUR SPRINGS, TEXAS
- ARTHUR WILLIAM AVENT, Π K Α  
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA
- LUPTON AVERY, Φ Δ Θ  
CHATTAHOOGA, TENNESSEE
- CHARLES FRANK BAGLEY, JR., Σ A E  
FAYETTEVILLE, TENNESSEE
- HENRY PARR BAKER, Φ Δ Θ  
NEWBERRY, SOUTH CAROLINA
- MORTON DARRELL BARKER, JR., Z B T  
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS
- GENE ALAN BECKER, A T O  
DALLAS, TEXAS
- JOHN HARRISON BECK, B Θ Π  
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
- BAYARD STUYVESANT BERGHAUS, Α X Α  
MARIETTA, PENNSYLVANIA
- GUSTAVE BERND, Z B T  
MACON, GEORGIA
- HUGH ROBERT BEST, Φ Δ Θ  
ROME, GEORGIA
- RALPH SEAMAN BIRD, JR., Φ K Σ  
GROSSE POINT, MICHIGAN
- ALFRED THOMAS BISHOP, JR., A T Ω  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY
- HORACE WOODBURN RITTENBENDER, Φ K Ψ  
FRANKLIN, PENNSYLVANIA
- ROBERT JAMES BLANDING, Σ X  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
- WILLIAM ALEXANDER BOGGS, K Α  
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA
- GALE CLARK BOXILL, Α X Α  
CINCINNATI, OHIO
- ROBERT SHIMLER BOYCE, Σ A E  
CINCINNATI, OHIO
- ALEXANDER BRATENAH, B Θ Π  
BETHESDA, MARYLAND

# FRESHMAN CLASS

PAUL DOUGLAS BROWN, Δ T  
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

FRANCIS CARROLL BRYAN  
PARIS, KENTUCKY

WILLIAM BUCHANAN  
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA

JAMES RAMSEY BURKHOLDER, Δ T O  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

CARL EDWARD BURLESON, JR., K A  
CLEARWATER, FLORIDA

THOMAS SANDFORD BURTON, II K A  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

JOHN WILBUR CAMPBELL, Φ Γ Δ  
MOBILE, ALABAMA

ROBERT HARPER CAMPBELL, Σ Φ E  
WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA

STEPHEN EDWARD CAMPBELL, Δ T  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

HAROLD ARTHUR CARMAN  
BUFFALO, NEW YORK

EARL EUGENE CHAMNESS, Δ T Δ  
KAYFORD, WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLES HICKERSON CHAPMAN, JR., K Σ  
DOTHAN, ALABAMA

ROBERT HEDRICK COFIELD, Σ Δ E  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

GEORGE HUNT COLLINS, Φ Δ Θ  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

ELBERT CLAY COMBS, JR., Φ Δ Θ  
HAZARD, KENTUCKY

JOHN WALTER CRAWFORD, Δ T Δ  
FLUSHING, NEW YORK

HENRY TREV CROCKER  
BEL AIR, MARYLAND

EDWARD CARTER CROOK, Σ X  
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

JAMES FRANKLIN CUNNINGHAM, Δ X Δ  
OAK PARK, ILLINOIS

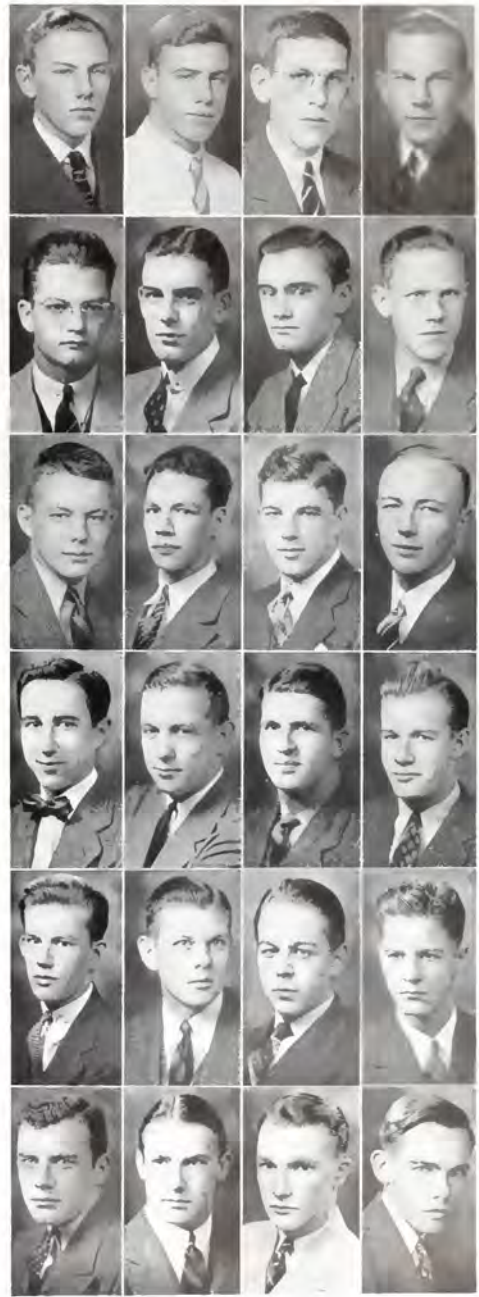
EDWARD COTESWORTH CUTTINO, Δ T Δ  
SUMMER, SOUTH CAROLINA

RICHARD CHARLES DANAHY, Δ T Δ  
BUFFALO, NEW YORK

GEORGE RICHARD DAY, Φ Δ Θ  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

CHARLES CAMERON DEAN, Σ Δ E  
LELAND, MISSISSIPPI

ALLEN RHODES DELONG, Δ X Δ  
WASHINGTON, D. C.





## FRESHMAN CLASS

MITCHELL KEITH DISNEY  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

HOWARD WESLEY DOBBINS, A T Ω  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

CHRIS CLAUDE DUNN, Φ Δ Θ  
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

CHESTER ECCLESTON, Δ T  
HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY

EARNST VAUGHAN ECHOLS, Σ X  
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

ROBERT ALVIN EUNSON, Π K A  
WEST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

FREDERIC BREAKSPEARE FARRAR, B Θ Π  
GARDEN CITY, NEW YORK

HANSFORD LEE FARRIS, JR.  
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

OTIS CLARENCE FERRELL, JR., Σ Φ E  
VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON

WILLIAM VICTOR FITTIPOLDI, Φ K Ψ  
NARBERTH, PENNSYLVANIA

ALVIN THEODORE FLEISHMAN, Z B T  
ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA

KIAH THORNTON FORD, JR., Δ T Δ  
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

CLARKE CLAYTON FORTER, Φ Γ Δ  
DECATUR, ILLINOIS

JEAN SYDNEY FRIEDBURG, Z B T  
BUCHEL, KENTUCKY

JOHN EDWARD FRIEDLANDER, Z B T  
GLENCOE, ILLINOIS

HERBERT PINCUS FRIEDMAN, Z B T  
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

RAYMOND MINOR FROST, JR., Δ T  
WESTFIELD, NEW JERSEY

DAVID BROWN GALT, Σ A E  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

JAMES WARE GARDINER, A T Ω  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

ROBERT WILLIAM GARY, Σ X  
BAUMONT, TEXAS

GEORGE LADD GASSMAN, Φ K Σ  
FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

NEWELL CHARLTON GILBERT, Φ K Ψ  
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

DONALD JOHN GODEHN, Σ X  
MOLINE, ILLINOIS

HARRY GARFIELD GOODHART, B Θ Π  
DENVER, COLORADO

# FRESHMAN CLASS

PAUL EMILE GOURDON, JR., Π K Α  
FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK

EDWIN STEWART GRANGER, Δ X Α  
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

DAVID FLETCHER GRAY, Π K Δ  
DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA

LEE ROSS HAMMOND, K Α  
CLOVIS, NEW MEXICO

ALEX FORBES HANCOCK, Φ K Ψ  
MOBILE, ALABAMA

GEORGE SOUTHEY HANKINS, Π K Α  
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

LAFAYETTE RANDOLPH HANNA, Φ Δ Θ  
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

ALVIN HARRIS, Z Β T  
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA

WALTER DeFOREST HARROD, Π K Φ  
VALLEY STREAM, NEW YORK

WILLIAM LIGHTFOOT HEARTWELL, Δ T Δ  
LAWRENCEVILLE, VIRGINIA

MARION GROVE HEATWOLE, Δ T  
HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

JOHN SHERMAN HENDERSON, JR., Φ Δ Θ  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JAMES CARLOS HERNANDEZ, Φ Γ Δ  
LARCHMONT, NEW YORK

RICHARD MIDDLETON HERNDON, K Σ  
HAVERFORD, PENNSYLVANIA

SAMUEL EARLE HOEN, Φ Δ Θ  
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

ARCHIE WALLACE HILL, JR., K Σ  
DECATUR, ALABAMA

LAURENCE TAYLOR HIMES, Φ K Ψ  
NEW OXFORD, PENNSYLVANIA

CRAWFORD ELLIS HINDERMANN, K Α  
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

CHARLES LEE HOBSON, Δ X Α  
FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY

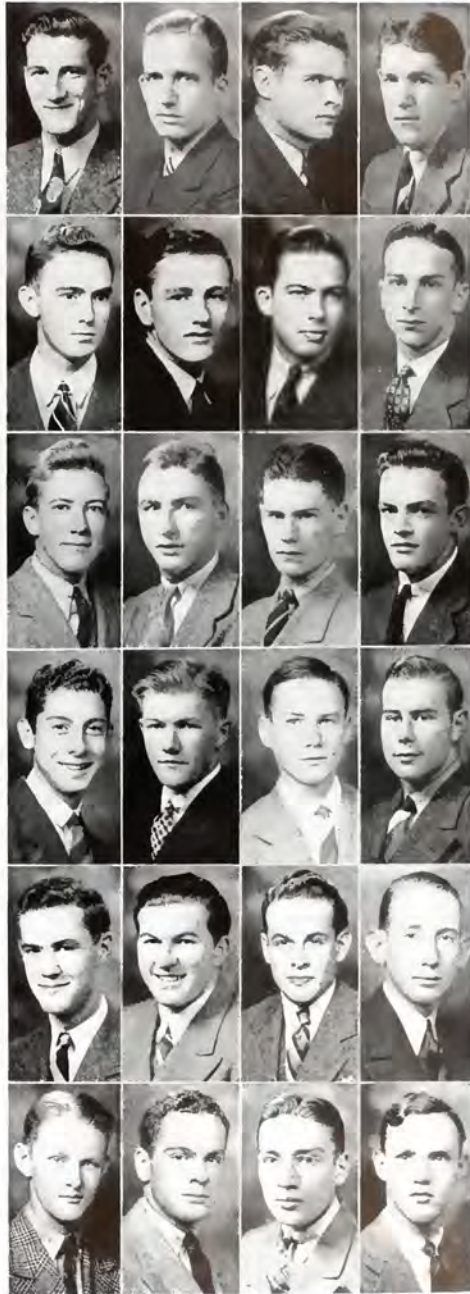
CHARLES GUY HOOKS, JR., K Σ  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

EGMONT HORN  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

WILLIAM AUSTIN HORTON, JR., Δ T  
HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY

AUBREY ALPHIN HOUSER, Δ T  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

MACAULEY HOWARD, Φ K Ψ  
WASHINGTON, D. C.





## FRESHMAN CLASS

CHARLES JAMES HUGHES,  $\Delta T \Omega$   
DENVER, COLORADO

WILLIAM STRONG HUMMERS, JR.,  $\Delta T$   
HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY

GEORGE WILLIAM HUTCHENS,  $\Delta T \Omega$   
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

FRANKLIN WELER HYNSON,  $\Delta T \Delta$   
WASHINGTON, D. C.

ERNEST LEO JAMES,  $\Sigma X$   
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

HOMER AUGUSTUS JONES, JR.,  $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$   
BRISTOL, VIRGINIA

ROBERT SELIG JUNGER,  $\Phi E \Pi$   
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

GORDON EDMUND VON KALINOWSKI,  $\Delta T \Delta$   
WEBSTER GROVES, MISSOURI

WILLIAM JOSEPH KEELER,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$   
BUFFALO, NEW YORK

ROBERT HENRY KEIM,  $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$   
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

WILLARD HAMPTON KELAND,  $\Delta T \Omega$   
RACINE, WISCONSIN

GEORGE BIGGER KERR,  $\Delta T$   
MOUNTAIN LAKES, NEW JERSEY

FRANK HARVEY KIBLING,  $\Delta T$   
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

HARRY GROVE KINCAID,  $\Delta T$   
FIRE CREEK, WEST VIRGINIA

JOSEPH APPLEBY KIRBY,  $\Sigma \Phi E$   
ST. GEORGE, SOUTH CAROLINA

FORTUNATUS SYDNOR KIRKPATRICK,  $\Delta T \Delta$   
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

HENRY JEFFERSON KISER, JR.,  $\Pi K A$   
WISE, VIRGINIA

FRITZ KLIFFTON KNUST,  $\Sigma N$   
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

GUY LABAW  
BOUND BROOK, NEW JERSEY

JAMES CHARLES LARSEN  
WILLISTON PARK, NEW YORK

JOHN HOWARD LAWRENCE,  $\Sigma \Phi E$   
MAPLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY

ROGER LEWIS LEVERING,  $\Pi K A$   
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

LELAND HUME LORD  
WOODBERRY FOREST, VIRGINIA

JOSEPH TALLIAFERRO LYKES, JR.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$   
PELHAM MANOR, NEW YORK



# FRESHMAN CLASS

AUSTIN McCASKILL, Σ X  
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DONALD GERALD McCAUSLAND, Π K Φ  
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

JAMES ROGER McCONNELL, Β Θ Π  
MANSFIELD, OHIO

SAMUEL GIVENS McFADDEN, Σ Α Ε  
DALLAS, TEXAS

STANLEY PARKER McGEE, Δ T Ω  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

KEITH McMURRAN, Π K Α  
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

ALLEN MACAULAY, Σ Φ Ε  
TEANECK, NEW JERSEY

JOHN JOSEPH MANGAN  
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WILLIAM HENRY MARSHALL, Π K Α  
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

FRANK MALCOLM MARTIN, K Α  
DECATUR, ALABAMA

HENRY THOMAS MARTIN, Δ T Δ  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

THOMAS LEWIS MARTIN, Φ Δ Θ  
GOLDVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

MURRELL O. MATTHEWS, JR., Φ K Ψ  
ADA, OKLAHOMA

PARKER JONES MATTHEWS, Σ X  
KIRKWOOD, MISSOURI

MILTON HARPER MITCHELL, K Α  
STARKVILLE, MISSISSIPPI

THOMAS VERNE MOORE, JR., Σ X  
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

WILLIAM BUCKNER MORGAN, Φ K Σ  
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

BENJAMON YOUNG MORRIS  
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

THOMAS GEORGE MORRIS, Σ Α Ε  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

KENNETH DOUGLAS Moxley, Σ Φ Ε  
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

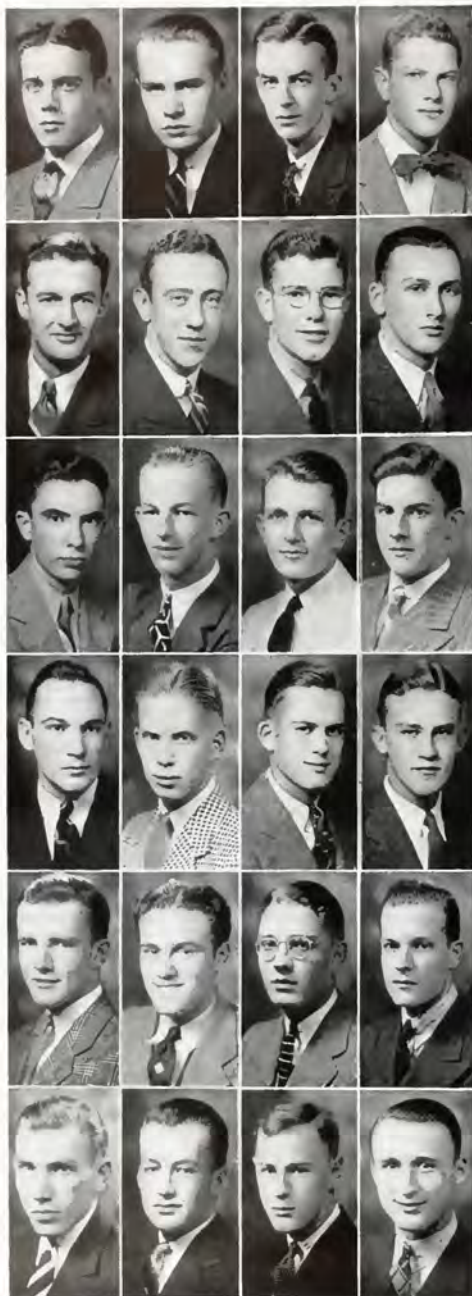
CLIFFORD HEWETSON MULLER, Δ Υ  
WYCHOFF, NEW JERSEY

GEORGE MACGREGOR MURRAY, JR., Σ X  
GLENCOE, ILLINOIS

WILLIAM ALFRED MURRAY, Σ X  
GLENCOE, ILLINOIS

EARL NORMAN, JR., Φ K Ψ  
ADA, OKLAHOMA





## FRESHMAN CLASS

NELSON AUGUSTUS PARK, JR., Δ T Δ  
POINT PLEASANT, WEST VIRGINIA

CRED JUDSON PEARSON, Σ X  
ST. ALBANS, WEST VIRGINIA

ROBERT CAMPBELL PEERY, Π K A  
NORTH TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA

JOHN TOM PERRY, JR., Φ Γ Δ  
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

FORT PIPES, JR., K A  
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

CHARLES ALBERT POHLZON, Σ A E  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

ROBERT HOLLAND PORTER, JR., K A  
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

JOHN W. B. PRESTON, JR., Π K A  
PARIS, KENTUCKY

JAMES HUBERT PRICE, JR., Φ K Σ  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

SAMUEL ORR PRUITT, JR., K Σ  
NARBERTH, PENNSYLVANIA

EMIL CHARLES RASSMAN, III, Δ T Δ  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

HENRY BAXTER QUEKEMEYER, Σ X  
BLUE FIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

JOHN MAGRUDER READ, JR., Β Θ Π  
CUMBERLAND, MARYLAND

JACK LANE REITER, Φ K Φ  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

ROBERT MORRIS RENICK, Σ Φ E  
MIDDLETON, OHIO

JAMES BENAGH RICHARDSON, JR., Δ T Ω  
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

ALEXANDER STUART ROBERTSON, JR., Φ K Σ  
ORANGE, VIRGINIA

PRESTON BRECKENRIDGE ROBERTSON, JR., Φ K Σ  
EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA

HENRY LEDERER ROEDIGER, JR., Π K A  
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA

JOHN HOMAN ROZELLE, K Σ  
FT. WORTH, TEXAS

FREDERICK AHRENS RUSCH, K Σ  
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

JAMES ALCORN RUSSELL, Σ A E  
JONESTOWN, MISSISSIPPI

ROBERT WILLIAM RUSSELL, Δ T  
BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT

RICHARD LOESCH SAUNDERS, Δ T  
MONTVALE, NEW JERSEY

# FRESHMAN CLASS

BERTRAM RAYMOND SCHEWEL, Φ E II  
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

WILLIAM LEROY SCHULTHEIS, Δ X A  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

GENE DANIEL SERAPHINE  
FORT WASHINGTON, NEW YORK

WILLIAM LEE SHANNON, Β Θ II  
SHELBYVILLE, KENTUCKY

MARION TILLMAN SIMON  
NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI

ALEXANDER SIMPSON, JR., Φ K Ψ  
WESTFIELD, NEW JERSEY

PAUL SLOCUMB, Π K Φ  
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

ARTHUR CLARENDON SMITH, JR., Σ A E  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

KENNETH SMITH, Φ Γ Δ  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

RICHARD WORTHINGTON SMITH, Β Θ II  
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

WILLIAM THOMAS SMITH, Φ Γ Δ  
SALISBURY, MARYLAND

JAMES BLAKE SNOBBLE, Σ X  
HIGHLAND PARK, ILLINOIS

THEODORE RICHARD SNYDER, Δ X A  
CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

WILLIAM CURTIS SOULE, K Σ  
GLEN RIDGE, NEW JERSEY

JOSH SPEIGHT, JR., K Σ  
BOTHAN, ALABAMA

MORRY WILLIAM SPITZ, JR., Z B T  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

PETER ALVIN SPURLOCK, JR., Σ Φ E  
LOGAN, WEST VIRGINIA

JOHN EDWARD STALEY, Φ K Ψ  
NARBETH, PENNSYLVANIA

ROBERT EDWARDS STEELE, III, Δ X A  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

ROBERT LUTHER STEIN, Α T Ω  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

DONALD LESTER STEIN, Z B T  
GLENCOE, ILLINOIS

HAROLD CARL STIRLING, K Σ  
SULPHUR SPRINGS, TEXAS

JULIUS BOYD STOMBOCK, Δ X A  
WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA

THORNTON STRANG, Φ Δ Θ  
CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE





## FRESHMAN CLASS

JOSEPH GRAY STREET,  $\Sigma$  X  
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

ROBERT NEAVLING SWEENEY, K  $\Sigma$   
CAMP HILL, PENNSYLVANIA

DONALD CAMPBELL TAGGART, JR.,  $\Phi$  K  $\Psi$   
WESTFIELD, NEW JERSEY

NEUMON HORNE TAYLOR, K  $\Sigma$   
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CHARLES GOLDSMITH THALHIMER, Z B T  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

LATHAM LEONIDAS THIGPEN, A X A  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

WALTER CLOVER THOMAS, K A  
TAMPA, FLORIDA

WILLIAM JAMES TORRINGTON, B  $\Theta$   $\Pi$   
CUMBERLAND, MARYLAND

EDWARD HARRISON TRICE, JR.,  $\Sigma$  A E  
GLEN FALLS, NEW YORK

TAYLOR SIMMONS TRUEHEART,  $\Phi$  K  $\Sigma$   
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

THOMAS SPEED TULEY,  $\Phi$  K  $\Psi$   
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

JAMES LONGSTREET TYSON, JR., K A  
TAMPA, FLORIDA

KENNETH BROOKE VAN DE WATER, JR.,  $\Pi$  K  $\Phi$   
HEMPSTEAD, NEW YORK

CLINTON VAN VLIET  
LAKEWOOD, OHIO

HERBERT VAN YOAST, JR.,  $\Sigma$  A E  
JOHNSTOWN, NEW YORK

CARL LEIGH VARNER  
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

COURTNEY YOUNG WAOLINGTON,  $\Sigma$  X  
SHELBYVILLE, KENTUCKY

CHARLES EDGAR WAGG, JR.,  $\Phi$  K  $\Psi$   
LAMBERTVILLE, NEW JERSEY

BENTON McMILLIN WAKEFIELD, JR.,  $\Sigma$  A E  
JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI

CLAUDE MOORE WALKER,  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$   
COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA

ROBERT FINLEY WALKER, JR.,  $\Pi$  K A  
HIGHLAND PARK, ILLINOIS

CLIFFORD LOGAN WALTERS, K A  
SHELBYVILLE, KENTUCKY

JACKSON PETERSON WARD, JR.,  $\Sigma$  X  
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

JOHN WALTON WEATHERS  
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

# FRESHMAN CLASS

ROBERT OLIVER WILBUR, Δ X A  
WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA

HENRY BRIDGMAN WILDER, Σ A E  
OAVENPORT, IOWA

WALTER JETER WILKINS, JR., Δ T Δ  
PINE BLUFF, ARKANSAS

DRASE WALTON WILKINSON  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

JOHN JOE WILKINSON, K A  
CLOVIS, NEW MEXICO

BURNLEY WINSTON WILLIAMSON  
HARRISONBURG, VIRGINIA

HENRY MORGAN WINANS, JR., Σ X  
DALLAS, TEXAS

MARVIN STANLEY WINTER, Z B T  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

GUY FERGUSON WITT, Δ T Δ  
DALLAS, TEXAS

HERBERT CLYDE WOLF, K A  
WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA

HARRY BURGESS WOOD, JR., Π K Φ  
MONTEREY, VIRGINIA

HOWARD LAWRENCE WORMSER  
JEANERETTE, LOUISIANA

BROOKS CHAPMAN YOUNG, Φ K Σ  
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA



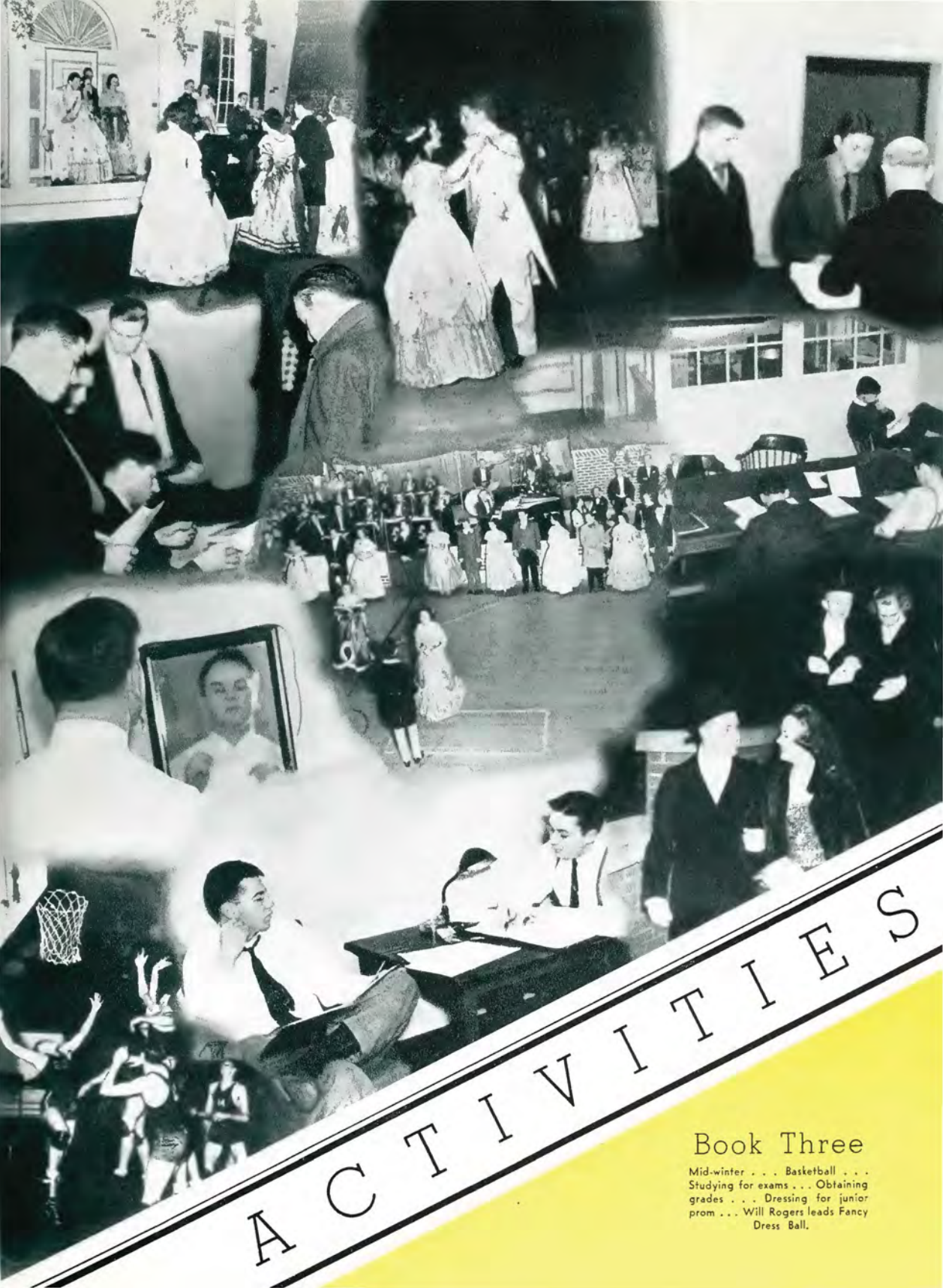
# FRESHMEN

NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

GARLAND HANSBROUGH BAPTIST . . . Winchester, Va.  
HUBERT FRANKLIN BEATTY . . . Lexington, Va.  
IRA WASHINGTON BROCK, JR., Π K A . . . Owensboro, Ky.  
THOMAS WILLIAM BROCKENBROUGH . . . Buena Vista, Va.  
ALLEN HUNTRESS BULKLEY, JR. . . Odessa, N. Y.  
CHESTER HARVEY CONOVER . . . Pt. Pleasant Beach, N. J.  
LECOMPTE KIRKWOOD DAVIS . . . Scarsdale, N. Y.  
JOHN DICKINSON DURHAM, Β Θ Π . . . Pleasantville, N. Y.  
DONALD BEACH DURNELL, Σ Φ E . . . Hillsboro, Ohio  
LODGE EVANS . . . Putnam, Va.  
GEORGE WASHINGTON FAISON, III . . . Lexington, Va.  
SAMUEL CREED GHOLSON . . . Holly Springs, Miss.  
BENJAMIN ARMISTEAD GILLOCK . . . Lexington, Va.  
ROBERT MARTIN GREGERSON . . . Hempstead, N. Y.  
STEPHEN EDWARD HANASIK, Π K Φ . . . Yonkers, N. Y.  
EDWARD EUGENE HUNTER, JR. . . Wilmington, N. C.  
JESSE LEE JOHNSON, III, K Σ . . . Fort Worth, Tex.  
JOSEPH MONROE JOHNSON, JR. . . Birmingham, Ala.  
JAMES SHUTTLEWORTH JOHNSTON . . . Greenville, S. C.  
WILLIAM ROBERT JONES . . . Tyrone, Pa.  
DAN RAY JUSTICE, A T Δ . . . Lynchburg, Va.  
IRVING COLMAN KALER, Φ E II . . . Atlanta, Ga.  
GUY OTIS KELLER, JR. . . Buena Vista, Va.  
JOSEPH JOHN KIELTYKA, Π K Φ . . . Yonkers, N. Y.  
ROBERT EDMUND LEE, Β Θ Π . . . Covington, Ky.  
THEODORE LOIZEAUX . . . Plainfield, N. J.

WILLIAM JOSEPH LONGAN, Δ T Δ . . . Richmond, Va.  
OSWALD BEVERLY MCEWAN . . . Orlando, Fla.  
JOHN GEORGE MARTIRE . . . Pelham, N. Y.  
ASHBY JOHN MITCHELL . . . Summitt, N. J.  
EDWARD FITZGERALD O'BRYAN . . . Owensboro, Ky.  
RICHARD HAROLD PINCK, Φ E II . . . Paterson, N. J.  
ORMAN NIMMONS POWELL, JR., Σ X . . . Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.  
RICHARD MULLINX RADCLIFFE . . . Frederick, Md.  
JOHN DUNCAN RAYMOND . . . New Rochelle, N. Y.  
JAMES NOTTINGHAM ROGERS . . . Nassawadox, Va.  
HUGO RICHARD SANDSTROM, JR. . . Summitt, N. J.  
PAUL ROBERT SHILTZ . . . Lykens, Pa.  
CASH TAYLOR SKARDA, K A . . . Clovis, N. M.  
HARRY LUCIAN SMITH . . . Staunton, Va.  
JOHN PAGE SPEARS . . . Carleburg, Ky.  
CLIFFORD WEST STEWART . . . Hartford, Conn.  
EDWARD KENT STIVERS, Δ T Δ . . . Lexington, Va.  
ALBREY JENNINGS STINNETT . . . Lexington, Va.  
EARL STAFFORD STUBBELL, Π K A . . . Garden City, N. Y.  
WILLIAM EDWARD WALLACE SUTP, Π K Φ . . . Diamond, Ohio  
EDWIN JAMES SWINDLER . . . Washington, D. C.  
HENRY MARSHALL TAYLOR, Σ X . . . Lexington, Va.  
JAMES DAVID TAYLOR . . . Lynchburg, Va.  
THOMAS EUGENE TUCKER, Π K A . . . Melbourne, Fla.  
PHILIP FRANCIS WOODSON . . . Glasgow, Va.  
HERBERT M. WOODWARD, JR., A T Δ . . . Norfolk, Va.





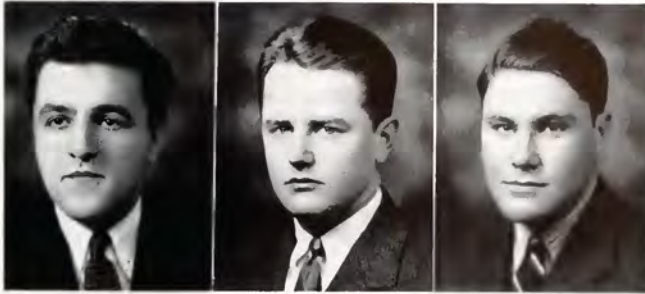
# ACTIVITIES

## Book Three

Mid-winter . . . Basketball . . .  
Studying for exams . . . Obtaining  
grades . . . Dressing for junior  
prom . . . Will Rogers leads Fancy  
Dress Ball.







WILSON

FRAZIER

BAGBEY

## STUDENT BODY

### OFFICERS

WILLIAM L. WILSON . . . . . *President*  
 FRANK F. FRAZER . . . . . *Vice-President*  
 WILLIAM B. BAGBEY . . . . . *Secretary*

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

VICTOR LEE TUCKER . . . . . <i>Senior Law</i>	CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR. . . . . <i>Publication Board</i>
WILLIAM SYDNEY AMMERMAN, JR. . . . . <i>Junior Law</i>	CHARLES ROXBURY HART . . . . . <i>Junior Academic</i>
SETH NOEL BAKER . . . . . <i>Senior-at-Large</i>	GROVER CLEVELAND BALDWIN, JR. <i>Sophomore Academic</i>
JACK COMPTON BEAR . . . . . <i>Senior-at-Large</i>	JAMES HUBERT PRICE, JR. . . . . <i>Freshman Academic</i>



Front Row: Price, Baldwin, Hart, Maynard, Ammermann, Baker, Bear  
 Back Row: Clarke, Frazier, Wilson, Bagbey, Tucker.

# FRESHMAN ASSIMILATION COMMITTEE

## OFFICERS

- FRANK LEIB PRICE . . . . . *Chairman*  
ALLEN THOMAS SNYDER . . . . . *Secretary*

## MEMBERS

- JAMES VAUGHN BEALE  
WILLIAM FIELDEN WOODWARD  
HARRY MELVIN PHILPOTT



*Front Row: Snyder, Price, Beale  
Back Row: Woodward, Philpott*

# INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

## OFFICERS

DR. THOMAS JAMES FARRAR . . . . . *Faculty Advisor*  
 BEN LAMAR ANDERSON . . . . . *President*  
 VANCE ANDERSON FUNK, JR. . . . . *Vice-President*  
 EMMETT ALTON SARTOR, JR. . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

## MEMBERS

CHESTER DELACY PALMER, JR. . . . . *Phi Kappa Psi*  
 EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, JR. . . . . *Beta Theta Pi*  
 EMMETT ALTON SARTOR, JR. . . . . *Kappa Alpha*  
 GOULDING WILLIAM SWIFT, JR. . . . . *Alpha Tau Omega*  
 HASKELL TYNDALL DICKINSON . . . . . *Sigma Chi*  
 JOHN GRANT TOMLIN . . . . . *Sigma Alpha Epsilon*  
 JOSEPH McLAIN STEWART . . . . . *Phi Gamma Delta*  
 RALPH HARGRAVES SMITH . . . . . *Kappa Sigma*  
 BEN LAMAR ANDERSON . . . . . *Sigma Nu*  
 JOHN BAPTISTE NICROSI . . . . . *Phi Delta Theta*  
 JAMES ROBERT HOWARD . . . . . *Pi Kappa Alpha*  
 ROBERT ALBRECHT NICHOLSON . . . . . *Phi Kappa Sigma*  
 VANCE ANDERSON FUNK, JR. . . . . *Delta Tau Delta*  
 JAY HERBERT REID, JR. . . . . *Sigma Phi Epsilon*  
 GEORGE THOMAS MYERS . . . . . *Pi Kappa Phi*  
 ALEXANDER MARSHALL LOEB . . . . . *Zeta Beta Tau*  
 PAUL EDWARD LAVIETES . . . . . *Phi Epsilon Pi*  
 CHARLES ROXBURY HART . . . . . *Lambda Chi Alpha*  
 WILLIAM FRANCIS SAUNDERS . . . . . *Delta Upsilon*



Front Row: Smith, Nicrosi, Funk, Anderson, Sartor, Nicholson, Saunders  
 Second Row: Stewart, Tomlin, Lavietes, Hart, Shannon,  
 Back Row: Myers, Palmer, Howard, Dickinson



Φ K Ψ

PALMER  
SNYDER

HOWARD  
HIMES  
HANCOCK  
GOFF  
GILMORE  
GILBERT

FITTAPOLOI  
ENGLISH  
DIMMITT  
DAVIS  
COLLINS  
BITTENBENDER

ARMSTRONG  
SCHLABACH  
TAGGART  
TULEY  
TABB  
SURGUE

STALEY  
SIMPSON  
SEMPLER  
REPLIER  
REESE  
REITER

NORMAN  
NICHOLS  
MCCUTCHEON  
MATTHEWS  
LEONARD  
JONES

HUDSON  
RANKIN  
ANDERSON  
WILD  
WARING  
WAGG

Φ K Ψ



# Phi Kappa Psi

## VIRGINIA BETA CHAPTER

*Established 1885*

*Founded at Washington and Jefferson, 1852*

### OFFICERS

CHESTER DELACY PALMER, JR.	<i>President</i>	ALLEN THOMAS SNYDER	<i>Treasurer</i>
JOHN JOHNSTON DAVIS, JR.	<i>Vice-President</i>	CHARLES GODDARD GILMORE	<i>Secretary</i>

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

ROBERT WILLIAM DICKEY	HALE HOUSTON	JOHN ALEXANDER VEECH
FITZGERALD FLOURNOY	LIVINGSTON WADDELL SMITH	EUGENE WHITE

### *Class of 1938*

CYRUS VICTOR ANDERSON	CLIFFORD NEWELL GOFF, JR.	SIDNEY NEAL REPLIER
GORDON HOGG COLLINS	CHESTER DELACY PALMER, JR.	THOMAS PINCKNEY WARING
JOHN JOHNSTON DAVIS, JR.	EDWARD CHARLES RANKIN	LAUREN DAGGETT WILD
	FRANK THOMAS REESE	

### *Class of 1939*

ADDISON DIMMIT	ROSS PELTON SCHLABACH	CHARLES HUMPHREY SEMPLE, JR.
CHARLES GODDARD GILMORE		ALLEN THOMAS SNYDER

### *Class of 1940*

HORACE BITTENBENDER	HOMER DANIEL JONES	FRANKLIN ALLEN NICHOLS
T. JACKSON ENGLISH, JR.	C. STEPHEN LEONARD, JR.	FRANCIS JOSEPH SUGRUE
ROBERT HUDSON, JR.	THOMAS HOYT MCCUTCHEON	JAMES WILDER TARR

### *Class of 1941*

ARTHUR WM. ARMSTRONG, JR.	MACAULEY HOWARD	ALEXANDER SIMPSON, JR.
WILLIAM VICTOR FITZPOLDI	MURRELL O. MATTHEWS, JR.	JOHN EDWARD STALEY
NEWELL CHARLETON GILBERT	FARL NORMAN, JR.	DONALD CAMPBELL TANGART, JR.
ALEX FORBES HANCOCK	JACK LANE REITER	THOMAS SPEED TULY
LAURENCE TAYLOR HIMES		CHARLES EDGAR WATG, JR.





B O II

HUDGINS  
CLARKE

SALTSMAN  
EARLY  
RUOFF  
SHAFFER  
SHANNON

BERRY  
KARRAKER  
MCCONNELL  
TORRINGTON  
BRATENAHL

REDENBAUGH  
DUNCAN  
ISALY  
MOSES  
MCGEEHEE

SMITH  
WATT  
GARVER  
EDWARDS  
READ

GOODHART  
FARRAR  
SHANNON  
WING  
WHITE

CRANE  
THOMAS  
BECK  
LAMB

B O II



# Beta Theta Pi

## ALPHA RHO CHAPTER

*Established 1856*

*Founded at Miami University, 1839*

### OFFICERS

- WILLIAM HENRY HUDGINS . . . . . *President*  
 HENRY RICHARD MCGEEHEE . . . . . *Secretary*  
 CALVERT THOMAS . . . . . *Treasurer*

### FRATRES IN URBE

- THEODORE F. MORTON                      HUGH A. WHITE                      D. ALLEN PENICK  
 GRAHAM ROBINSON

### FRATER IN FACULTATE

- LEWIS DANIEL WILLIAMS

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1938*

- CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR.    JAMES GIBSON LAMB, JR.    ROBERT MITCHELL WHITE, II  
 WILLIAM HENRY HUDGINS    GILBERT CAMPBELL TAYLOR    THOMAS NEWMAN BERRY  
 CALVERT THOMAS

#### *Class of 1939*

- JOHN CHARLES COOK                      JOSEPH BEACH EDWARDS                      JAMES ARMSTRONG SALTSMAN, JR.  
 HARRY BLAIR CRANE, JR.                      DAVID NEWTON GARVER                      WILBERT THEODORE SHAFER  
 RANDOLPH MARSHALL DUNCAN    THOMAS WILLIAM MOSES                      EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, JR.  
 ROBERT LEE EARLY, JR.                      HARRY EAKINS REDENBAUGH                      ROBERT JEFFRESS WATT, JR.

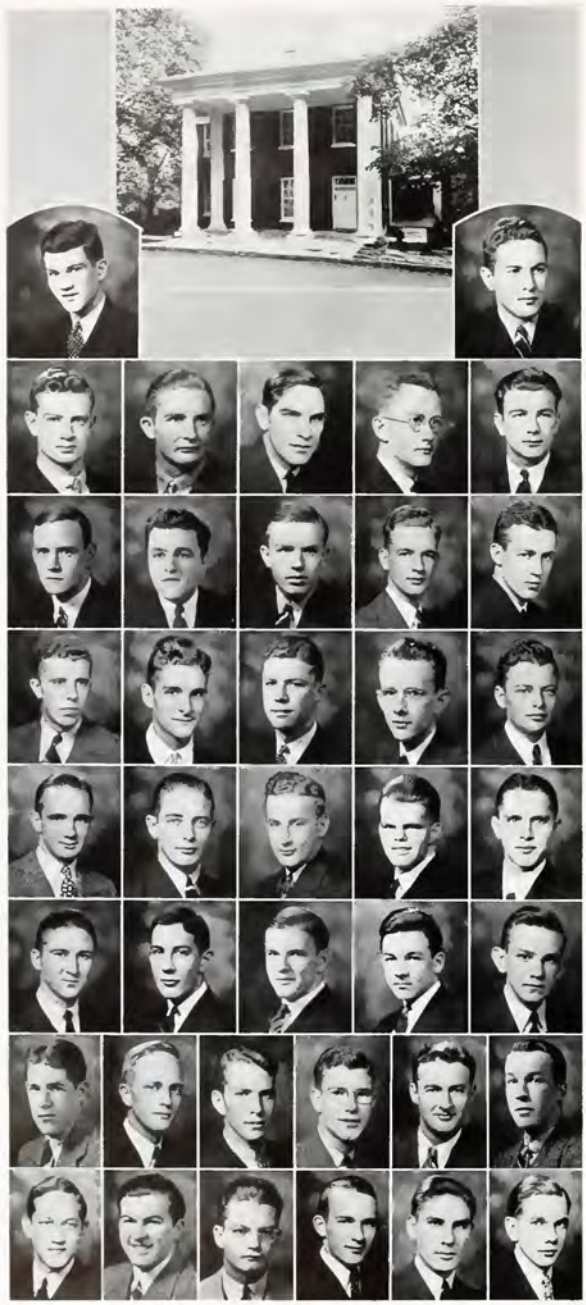
#### *Class of 1940*

- JOHN GOODWIN ALNUTT                      ANDREW DOUGLAS JAMIESON, JR.                      RICHARD PERKINS RUOFF  
 BILLY VAUGHN AYERS                      MATTHEW T. McCLURE, III                      ALONSO MCKEE WING, III  
 DAVID JAMES ISALY                      LLOYD EDBON WORNOR

#### *Class of 1941*

- JOHN HARRISON BECK                      HARRY GARFIELD GOODHEART, JR.                      JOHN MAGRUDER READ, JR.  
 ALEXANDER BRATENAHIL                      ROBERT EDMUND LEE                      WILLIAM LEE SHANNON  
 JOHN DICKINSON DURHAM                      JAMES ROGER MCCONSELL                      RICHARD WORTHINGTON SMITH  
 FREDERIC BREAKSPEARE FARRAR                      WILLIAM JAMES TORRINGTON, JR.





# K A

MACKENZIE  
ROGERS

WILKINSON  
THOMAS  
POWERS  
BEALE  
BYRD

PHILPOTT  
WILSON  
REYNOLDS  
SARTOR  
SKARDA

CAMPBELL  
EDWARDS  
ROBERTSON  
YONGE  
BEALE

BRODIE  
HAMMETT  
GIST  
WILLIAMS  
COULBOURN

FOOTE  
HUTCHESON  
MACFARLANE  
CLEVELAND  
MITCHELL

HAMMOND  
WALTERS  
TYSON  
PORTER  
PIPES  
WOLF

MARTIN  
HINDERMANN  
BURLESON  
BOGGS  
POWERS  
YOUNG

# K A





# Kappa Alpha

## ALPHA CHAPTER

*Established, 1865*

*Founded at Washington and Lee University, 1865*

### OFFICERS

JOHN ASHTON MACKENZIE . . . *President*      HARRY MELVIN PHILPOTT . . . *Secretary*  
 EMMET ALTON SARTOR, JR. . . *Vice-President*      STUART MALLORY REYNOLDS . . . *Treasurer*

### FRATRES IN URBE

NORMAN W. BURGESS	CAPTAIN W. B. GIBBS	MAJOR H. C. MANN
COLONEL W. A. BURGESS	BENJAMIN HUGER	COLONEL H. M. READ
JOHN L. CAMPBELL	BENJAMIN HUGER, JR.	MAJOR J. E. TOWNES
COLONEL W. C. COUPER	COLONEL W. M. HUNDLEY	CAPTAIN FRANK J. MACARTHAY
COLONEL G. A. DERBYSHIRE	CAPTAIN G. D. LETCHER	S. B. WILLIAMSON
SAMUEL DUNLAP, JR.	COLONEL FRANCIS MALLORY	MAJOR G. D. WILTSHIRE

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

JOHN ALEXANDER GRAHAM      WILLIAM MILLER HINTON      WILLIAM HAYWOOD MORELAND

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1938*

JAMES CHESLEY BEALE, JR.	HARRY MELVIN PHILPOTT	LANGDON LAMAR SKARDA
CARLTON LEE BYRD	STUART MALLORY REYNOLDS	WILLIAM LANFAY WILSON, JR.
	EMMETT ALTON SARTOR	

#### *Class of 1939*

ROBERT WINSTON BAIN	JACK DAVIS HEAD	STANLEY GRAVES PATTERSON
LEWIS ERWIN CALLISON	ROBERT LEWIS JONES	ROBERT LYLE ROBERTSON
JOHN LYLE CAMPBELL, JR.	JOHN ASHTON MACKENZIE	JAMES PATTERSON ROGERS
WARREN HARDIN EDWARDS	PRESLEY WILLIAM MOORE	PHILIP KEYES YONGE

#### *Class of 1940*

ALVIN THORNTON BEALE	HOWARD BATTLE GIST	OSWALD BEVERLEY MCEWAN
REID BRODIE, JR.	WILLIAM MILLER GWINN, JR.	ERWIN TOWNSEND POWERS
JOHN BOMAR CLEVELAND	JAMES WELLS HAMMETT	ROBERT WILSON POWERS
URIAH FOOKS COULBOURN	ROBERT STEELS HUTCHESON	LATIMER GORSUCH YOUNG
GEORGE MESSENGER FOOTE	HUGH CAMPBELL MACFARLAND	HARRY GUYTON WILLIAMS

#### *Class of 1941*

WILLIAM ALEXANDER BOGGS	MILTON HARPER MITCHELL	WALTER CLOVER THOMAS
CARL EDWARD BURLESON, JR.	FORT PIPES, JR.	JAMES LONGSREET TYSON, JR.
LEE ROSS HAMMOND, JR.	ROBERT HOLLAND PORTER, JR.	CLIFFORD LOGAN WALTERS
CRAWFORD ELLIS HINDEMANN	CASH TAYLOR SKARDA	JOHN JOE WILKINSON
FRANK MALCOLM MARTIN		HERBERT CLYDE WOLFE, JR.





A T Ω

SWIFT  
BORRIES

TAYLOR  
GARDINER  
BILLINGSLEY  
HUGHES  
KELAND  
HUTCHENS

WALTERS  
STOOPS  
SNOW  
PETTER  
MARTIN  
BROMBACHER

BLANDFORD  
BURKHOLDER  
WILLIAMS  
AXTON  
BARR  
INGALLS

WHITE  
DOBBINS  
STEIN  
O'FARRELL  
RICHARDSON  
MCGEE

BISHOP  
BECKER  
AMES  
ADAMS  
ADAMS

WOODWARD  
METCALF  
GURKIN  
DANGLER  
CLINTON

A T Ω



# Alpha Tau Omega

## VIRGINIA BETA CHAPTER

*Founded at Virginia Military Institute, 1865*

### OFFICERS

GOULDING WILLIAM SWIFT . . . . . *President*      HENRY ADOLPH PETTER, III . . . . . *Secretary*  
 WILLIAM DUGAN BORRIES . . . . . *Vice-President*      WENDEL REBER STOOPS . . . . . *Treasurer*

### FRATER IN URBE

MATTHEW W. PAXTON, JR.

### FRATER IN FACULTATE

HARRY KILLINGER YOUNG

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1938*

EDWIN DYMOND AXTON, JR.	EARL JENNINGS CARSON	VICTOR ADAMS SNOW
WILLIAM HENRY BALDOCK	JAMES ARTHUR INGALLS	WENDEL REBER STOOPS
ROBERT GAILY BARR	ARNOLD ROY MARCUM	HENRY WALFERS
	HENRY ADOLPH PETTER, III	

#### *Class of 1939*

WILLIAM DUGAN BORRIES	THOMAS MARTIN	CECIL WOOD TAYLOR
ALAN MAX BROMBACHER	GOULDING WILLIAM SWIFT	JOSHUA WARREN WHITE
DONALD DUNLAP		WILLIAM FIELDS WOODWARD

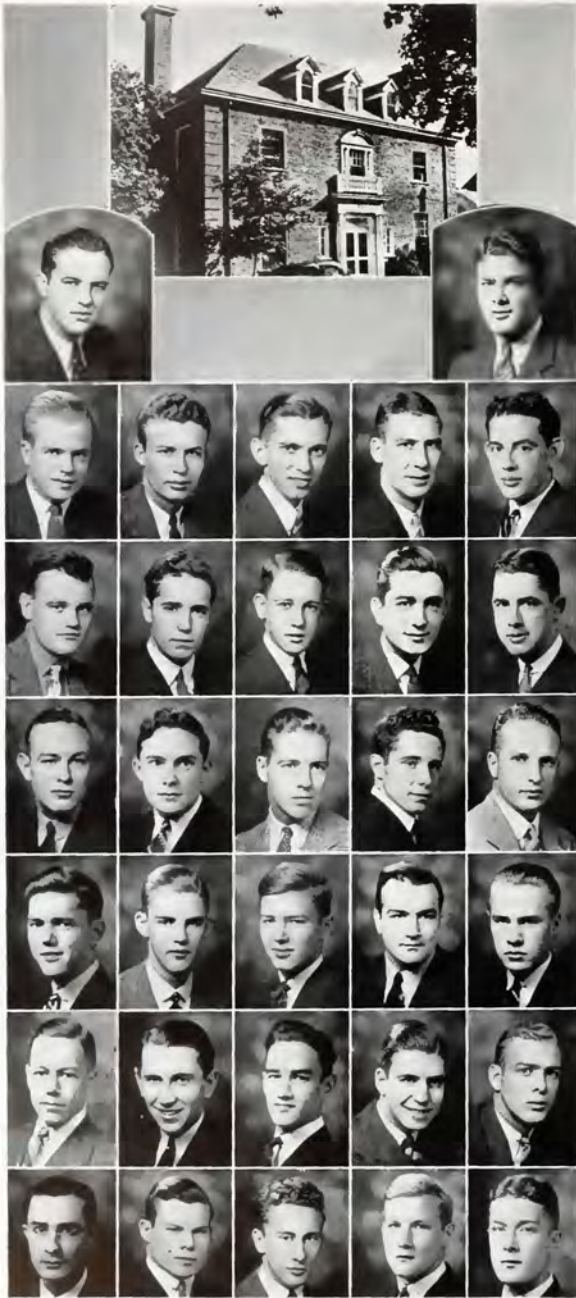
#### *Class of 1940*

JOSEPH ADDISON BILLINGSLEY, JR.	JOHN JACOB DANGLER	FRANK CARL IAFOLLA
GEORGE WHITE CHANEY, JR.	JOHN ARCH GURKIN, JR.	WILLIAM STEVENS METCALF, JR.
LOUIS LUNDY CLINTON, JR.	JAMES THEODORE HUNDELY	EARNEST WOODWARD, II

#### *Class of 1941*

KERVIN BUTLER ADAMS	DONALD MURRAY BUCHOLZ	DANIEL RAY JUSTICE
ROBERT HARDING ADAMS	JAMES RAMSEY BURCHOLDER, III	WILLARD HAMPTON KELAND
SAMUEL ROBERTS AMES	HOWARD WESLEY DOBBINS	STANLEY PARKER MCGEE, JR.
GENE ALAN BECKER	JAMES WARE GARDNER	JAMES BENAGH RICHARDSON, JR.
ALFRED THOMAS BISHOP, JR.	CHARLES JAMES HUGHES	ROBERT LUTHER STEIN
CHARLES TERRY BLANDFORD	GEORGE WILLIAM HUTCHENS	HERBERT WOODWARD, JR.





Σ X

DICKINSON  
WHITE, J. C.

TYLER  
BELCHER  
SHEPHERD  
BRYAN  
DICKENS

WADLINGTON  
MURRAY, G.  
RICE  
HENSIAW  
JAMES

BAUER  
THURMOND  
HIERS  
MURRAY, W.  
BLANDING

GARY  
SUTHERLAND  
KENNA  
HOWARD  
PEARSON

MCCASKILL  
MCCHESNEY  
SURLLES  
REMMERS  
WHITE, A. J.

BURKS  
MATTHEWS  
SNOBBLE  
LEWIS  
MOORE

Σ X



# Sigma Chi

## ZETA CHAPTER

*Established, 1866*

*Founded at Miami University, 1855*

### OFFICERS

HASKELL TYNDALL DICKINSON *President*      ROBERT EDWARD SURLS, JR. *Secretary*  
 HARRY PRESTON HENSHAW, JR. *Vice-President*      JOHN CLARK WHITE *Treasurer*

### FRATRES IN URBE

DR. GEORGE H. DENNY      GENERAL CHAS. E. KILBOURNE      SAMUEL WRIGHT RAYDER

### FRATER IN FACULTATE

CHRISTOPHER E. BARTHELL, JR.

### *Class of 1938*

GEORGE FRANCIS BAUER      WILLIAM HENRY DANIEL      SAMUEL PARKER MCCHESENY, JR.  
 EUGENE JACKSON BRYAN, JR.      HARRY PRESTON HENSHAW, JR.      ROBERT EDWARD SURLS, JR.  
 ALBERT OGLESBY BURKS      JOHN CLARK WHITE

### *Class of 1939*

SHELBY ELLIOT BELCHER, JR.      GARRET HIERS, JR.      DOUGLAS BLOCK REMMERS  
 HASKELL TYNDALL DICKINSON      MERTON THOMAS HOWARD      STOCKTON HETH TYLER, JR.  
 JAMES SHELBY DUDLEY, JR.      ANDREW JACKSON WHITE

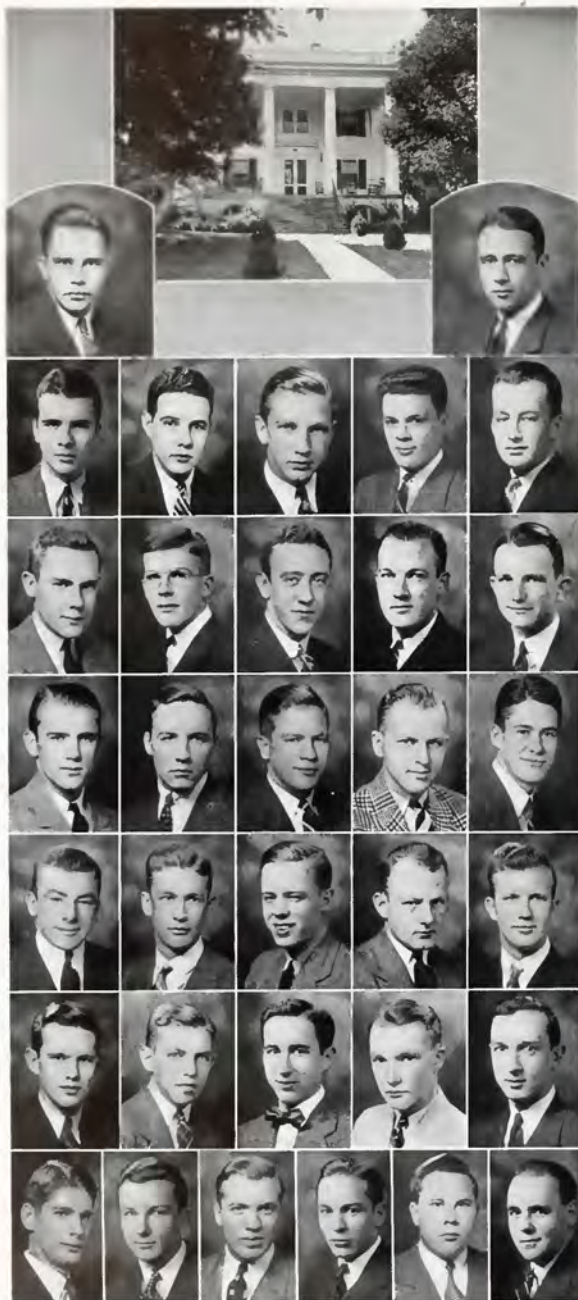
### *Class of 1940*

HOMER DERRELL DICKENS      CHARLES PELL LEWIS, JR.      HOWARD T. SHEPHERD  
 GRANVILLE COE FARRIER, JR.      MELVIN ROSS MCCASKILL      HORACE FULTON SUTHERLAND  
 LEE MOUNCASTLE KENNA      PENTON ENGLISH RICE      LANIER TILKMOND

### *Class of 1941*

ROBERT JAMES BLANDING      AUSTIN MCCASKILL      CREED JUDSON PEARSON  
 ROBERT WILLIAM GARY, JR.      THOMAS VERNER MOORE, JR.      JAMES BLAKE SNOBBLE  
 ERNEST LEO JAMES, JR.      GEORGE MACGREGOR MURRAY, JR.      HENRY MARSHALL TAYLOR  
 PARKER JONES MATTHEWS      WILLIAM ALFRED MURRAY      COURTNEY YOUNG WADLINGTON





Σ A E

TOMLIN  
POHLZON

MACFADDEN  
RAY  
VAN VOAST  
WILDER  
RUSSEL

SWAN  
MORRIS  
POHLZON  
MAYNARD  
WAKEFIELD

COLLEY  
BROWN  
KERKOW  
TRICE  
KREIMER

O'CONNOR  
SAUNDERS  
MOORE  
SHREVE  
WASHBURN

BAGLEY  
BOYCE  
COFIELD  
DEAN  
GALT

SMITH  
BROWN  
METCALFE  
WARNER  
MAYS  
SWAN

Σ A E



# Sigma Alpha Epsilon

VIRGINIA SIGMA CHAPTER

*Established, 1867*

*Founded at Alabama University, 1856*

## OFFICERS

JOHN G. TOMLIN . . . . .	<i>President</i>	EDWARD EMERSON BROWN, JR. . . . .	<i>Secretary</i>
SPENCE EMIL KERKOW . . . . .	<i>Vice-President</i>	WILLIAM WARNER BROWN . . . . .	<i>Treasurer</i>

## FRATRES IN URBE

W. L. FORESTER	W. M. McELWEE
----------------	---------------

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

FRANK JOHNSON GILLIAM	CHARLES RICE McDOWELL
-----------------------	-----------------------

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Class of 1938*

CHANDLER PRICE BERRYMAN	FLOYD RANDOLPH MAYS, JR.	HENRY JONATHAN RAY, JR.
CHARLES STUART COLLEY, JR.	EDWARD SANFORD METCALFE	KAYE BOLANDER SWAN
SPENCE EMIL KERKOW	HENRY BRIDGESS POHLZON	MAURICE JOHN SWAN, JR.
FLETCHER FITZGERALD MAYNARD		JOHN G. TOMLIN

### *Class of 1939*

WARD ARCHER	JOHN SAUTER MEHLER	JOHN RUFUS ROBINSON
WILLIAM WARNER BROWN	JAMES EDWARD MURPHY	JOCK ARNOLD REVELLE STEWART
ALFRED ROGERS KREIMER	FRANK BREEN O'CONNOR	HOMER WALTER H. WEIDMANN

### *Class of 1940*

EDWARD EMERSON BROWN, JR.	PAUL JOHN MULDON	JONATHAN WESTERFIELD WARNER
ANDREW MAURICE MOORE	MADISON AMES SAUNDERS, JR.	WILLIAM CRANE WASHBURN
	ROBERT BAUER SHREVE	

### *Class of 1941*

CHARLES FRANK BAGLEY, JR.	SAMUEL GIVENS McFADDEN	ARTHUR CLARENDON SMITH, JR.
ROBERT SHIMLER BOYCE	THOMAS GEORGE MORRIS	EDWARD HARRISON TRICE, JR.
ROBERT HEDRICK COFIELD	CHARLES ALBERT POHLZON	HERBERT VAN VOAST
CHARLES CAMERON DEAN	JAMES ALCOCK RUSSELL	BENTON McM. WAREFIELD, JR.
DAVID BROWN GALT		HENRY BRIDGMAN WILDER





Φ Γ Δ

JONES  
WILSON

SHAW  
BENNER  
BALDWIN  
SHULTZ  
WHALEY  
STEWART

MERRITT  
OSWALI  
FREEMAN  
PARRISH  
MILES  
SIMMONS

FRENCH  
JONES  
HERNANDEZ  
SHALLABARGER  
MACEY  
HOLDEN

SMITH, K. G.  
BALL  
SMITH, W. T.  
CRAWFORD  
CAMPBELL  
KEIM

WALKER  
FULLER  
BRADLEY  
PERRY  
RIGGS

CLEMENTS  
MCLAUGHLIN  
SHERILL  
FOSTER  
HELM

Φ Γ Δ





# Phi Gamma Delta

## ZETA DEUTERON CHAPTER

*Established, 1869*

*Founded at Washington and Jefferson, 1818*

### OFFICERS

LANDON YOUNG JONES . . . . . *President*      PAUL LE ROY HOLDEN . . . . . *Treasurer*  
 ROBERT THOMPSON CRAWFORD . . . . . *Secretary*

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

WILLIAM GLEASON BEAN      LARKIN HUNDLEY FARINHOLT      GEORGE JUNKIN IRWIN  
 OLLINGER CRENSHAW      FRANCIS PENDELTON GAINES      LAWRENCE EDWARD WATKIN

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1938*

CARL DENNIS ANDERSON	LANDON YOUNG JONES	TED HAYES RIGGS
WILLIAM SCHULER BURNS	JOHN IRELAND MACEY	JOHN BURNTON SIMMONS
FRANK FENWICK DIXON	HENRY THOMAS MERRITT	JOSEPH McLAIN STEWART
PAUL LE ROY HOLDEN	WALDO GARLAND MILES	DONALD DAVIS VANDLING
	TURNER MORRISON	

#### *Class of 1939*

THOMAS WILLIAM BRADLEY, JR.	ROBERT THOMPSON CRAWFORD	JOHN HALL SHERRILL, JR.
RICHARD EMERY CLEMENTS, JR.	SHERWOOD BONINE FRENCH	JAMES DORSEY WILSON
	RHODES SHACKELFORD PARRISH	

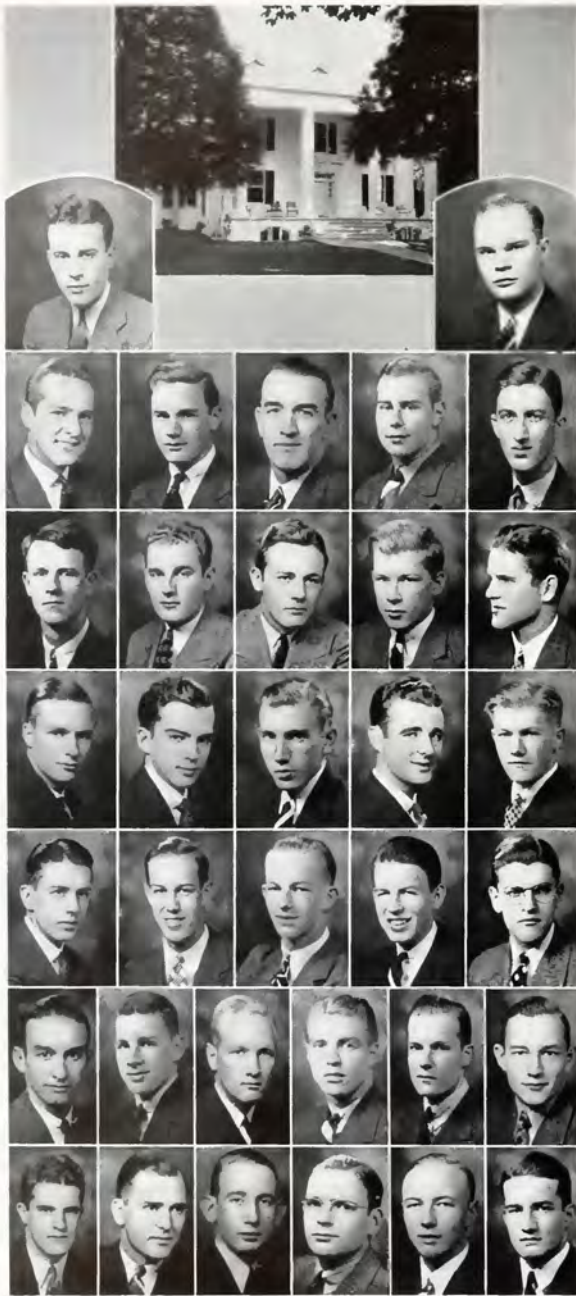
#### *Class of 1940*

GROVER CLEVELAND BALDWIN, JR.	ROLAND SOLACE FREEMAN	LOUIS CLAUDE SCHULTZ, JR.
WILLIS MANVILLE BALL	ROBERT ARTHUR FULLER	GUY COLEMAN OSWALT
ELLIOT WILSON BUTTS, JR.	THOMAS KENNEDY HELM, JR.	FRED DAVID SHELLBARGER
HARRY HOWE BENNER	HENRY ELWOOD McLAUGHLIN	BURREL LFE SHAW
FREDERICK NORMEN CLARK	JOSEPH RICHARD MICHELL, JR.	LOUIS McCLELLAND WALKER
CHARLES ROBBINS DISHAROON		WILLIAM ELDRED WHALLEY, JR.

#### *Class of 1941*

HOMER AUGUSTUS JONES, JR.	JOHN THOMAS PERRY, JR.	KENNETH GRANT SMITH
JAMES CARLOS HERNANDEZ	JOHN WILBUR CAMPBELL	CLARKE CLAYTON FOSTER
ROBERT HENRY KEIM, JR.		WILLIAM THOMAS SMITH, JR.





K Σ

BRODERS  
HISERMAN

FRANCIS  
TAYLOR  
STUART  
HILL  
SPEIGHT

GLASS  
DIETZ  
BUXTON  
FEDEMAN  
BROOME

CARLTON  
ASHCROFT  
RUSCH  
STIRLING  
HERNDON

HOLDEN  
HUNTER  
PRUITT  
SPAULDING  
READ

MORRISON  
SOULE  
JONES  
HOGGE  
ROZELLE  
PARKEY

MORGAN  
GRIFFIS  
HOOKS  
BIERER  
CHAPMAN  
BRAUN

K Σ



# Kappa Sigma

## MU CHAPTER

*Established, 1873*

*Founded at University of Virginia, 1869*

### OFFICERS

ALBERT COMPTON BROTHERS, JR. . . <i>President</i>	JAMES HUNTOON BIERER . . . <i>Secretary</i>
EARL HUGH HULSEY, JR. . . <i>Vice-President</i>	ROBERT BRECKENRIDGE MORRISON . . . <i>Treasurer</i>

### FRATRES IN URBE

WILLIAM R. BROWN	CHARLES E. FRIEND	ROBERT E. WITT
EDWARD PARKES DAVIS	EARL MORGAN	ROBERT R. WITT

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

ROBERT HENRY TUCKER	ROBERT HANES GRAY
---------------------	-------------------

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1938*

ALBERT COMPTON BROTHERS, JR.	CHARLES BURKS GRIFFIS	JONATHAN RUSSELL NICHOLSON, JR.
JOHN MILLER CAPITO	EDWARD WELLINGTON HISERMAN	JAMES ROBERT PARKEY
POWELL GLASS, JR.	OLIVER KING JONES, JR.	HARDWICK STUART
	ROBERT BRECKENRIDGE MORRISON	

#### *Class of 1939*

FRED GRANVILLE FRANCIS	ROBERT FRANCIS HUTCHESON, JR.	LOUIS ELMER LONG
RICHARD FAIRCHILD HOLDEN	SAMUEL TIPTON JONES, JR.	RALPH HARGRAVES SMITH
EARL HUGH HULSEY, JR.		ROBERT WOODS SPESARD

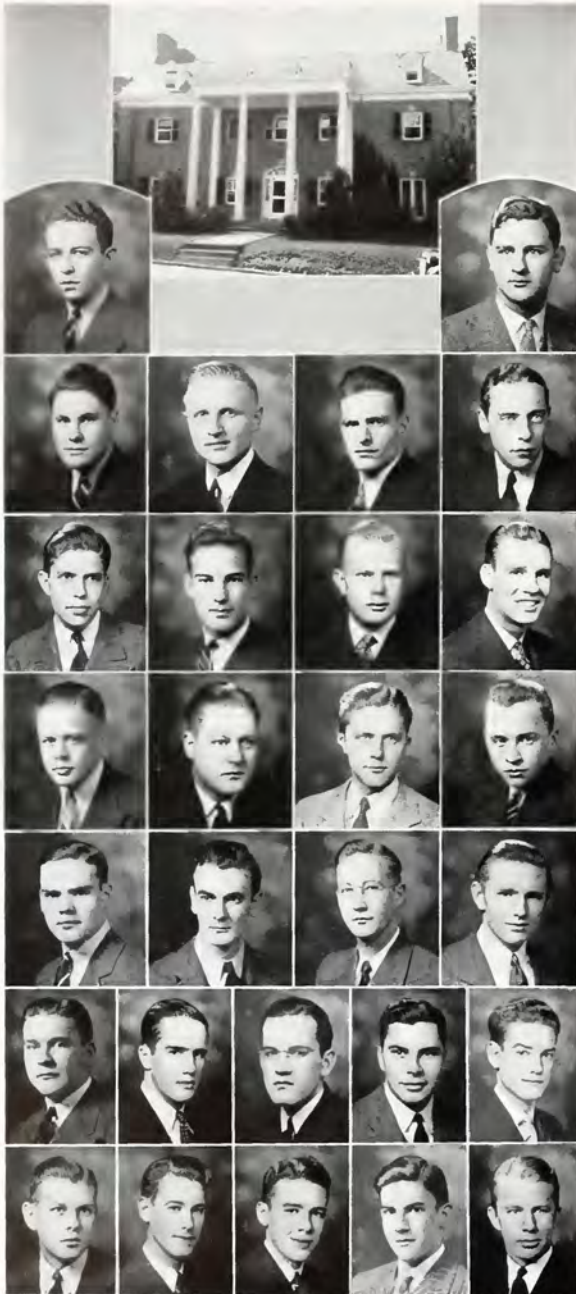
#### *Class of 1940*

JAMES HUNTOON BIERER	ROBERT BYRD ESPY	JESSE LEE JOHNSON, III
HENRY BRALY, JR.	FREDERICK AUGUSTUS FEDDEMAN	EARL MORGAN, JR.
JOHN SPOOR BROOMIE	JAMES BLAIR GREGORY	WILLIAM McCLELLAN READ
WILLIAM EDGAR BUXTON	ELIJAH MONROE HOGGE	DAVID LEE SPAULDING
WALTER CAVIL CARLTON, JR.	JOHN SPEIGHT HUNTER, JR.	DAVID SULLINS STUART

#### *Class of 1941*

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ASHCROFT	JOSEPH MONROE JOHNSON, JR.	WILLIAM CURTIS SOULE
CHAS. HICKERSON CHAPMAN, JR.	SAMUEL ORR PRUITT, JR.	JOHN SPEIGHT, JR.
RICHARD MIDDLETON HERNDON	JOHN HOMAN ROZELLE	HAROLD CARE STIRLING
ARCHIE WALLACE HILL, JR.	FREDERICK ADRENS RUSCH	ROBERT NEWLING SWEENEY
CHARLES GUY HOOKS, JR.		NEUMON HORNE TAYLOR





Σ N

ANDERSON  
TUCKER

BAGBEY  
WILLIAMS  
ROGERS  
HILL

TURRELL  
JONES  
KNUST  
HATTEN

WALKER  
CHILDRESS  
BASSE  
HOUSTON

HARDY  
ROYER  
SNIDOW  
GADDY

WARD  
THOMPSON  
SHOAF  
MEEM  
STREET

CROOK  
STREET  
GODEHN  
QUEKEMEYER  
STEVES

Σ N



# Sigma Nu

## LAMBDA CHAPTER

*Established, 1882*

*Founded at Virginia Military Institute, 1869*

### OFFICERS

BEN LAMAR ANDERSON : <i>Grand Commander</i>	WILLIAM ALEXANDER JENKS : : : <i>Treasurer</i>
WALTER STEVES, II : <i>Lieutenant Commander</i>	NEIL TURPIN HOUSTON : : : : <i>Secretary</i>

### FRATRES IN URBE

COLONEL BATES	MAJOR CLARKSON	J. T. PRESTON
MAJOR GROVES	ROBERT HUTCHESON	COLONEL PURDUE
RALPH DAVES		RICHARD A. SMITH

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

GLOVER DUNN HANCOCK	CHARLES PORTERFIELD LIGHT
---------------------	---------------------------

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1938*

BEN LAMAR ANDERSON	WADE HAMPTON HATTEN, JR.	JOHN HOWARD SHOFF
WILLIAM BOYLE BAGBEY	GILBERT SIMRALL MEEM	VICTOR LEE TUCKER
GURLEY NEWTON COX	THOMAS ALLEN RAWLS	ARNOLD HELMFRID UGGLA
	CHARLES CLINTON ROGERS	

#### *Class of 1939*

EDGAR ALFRED BASSE	WILLIAM ALEXANDER JENKS	ROY STEELE THOMPSON, JR.
WALTER CECIL HARDY, JR.	GALEN BROWN ROYER	GEORGE ALFRED STREET
NEIL TURPIN HOUSTON	WALTER STEVES, II	THOMAS ALOYSIUS WILLIAMS

#### *Class of 1940*

ROBERT HAROLD GADDY	JACK CALVERT JONES	ROBERT CLARK TURRELL
LEROY EDWIN HILL	JOHN CHAPMAN SNIDOW, JR.	CHARLES GANAHLE WALKER, JR.

#### *Class of 1941*

EDWARD CARTER CROOK	HENRY BAXTER QUEKEMEYER	JOSEPH GRAY STREET
EARNEST VAUGHAN ECHOLS	ORMAN NIMMONS POWELL, JR.	JACKSON PETERSON WARD, JR.
Fritz KLIFFTON KNUST		HENRY MORGAN WINANS





Φ Λ Θ

BEAR  
HARPER

WALKER  
KEELER  
DUNN  
BAKER  
CARMICHAEL  
PARROTT

AVERY  
HENDERSON  
DUNN  
STRANG  
MARTIN  
COMER

ENNENGA  
EASTERBERG  
LYKES  
BAKER  
BATTEN  
GARGES

SFAIR  
DAVIS  
BRIANT  
NICROSI  
STANLEY  
REED

COLE  
WALKER  
COMBS  
RAGON  
COLLINS  
ABBOTT

GILLESPIE  
DE LOACHE  
MILLER  
HOGAN  
RAY  
HANNA

WEBBER  
FOLTZ  
HIDEN  
BEST  
DAY

Φ Λ Θ



# Phi Delta Theta

## VIRGINIA ZETA CHAPTER

*Established 1887*

*Founded at Miami University, 1848*

### OFFICERS

JACK COMPTON BEAR . . . . .	<i>President</i>	HOWARD MCKAY HICKEY . . . . .	<i>Secretary</i>
EDWIN JOSEPH FOLTZ . . . . .	<i>Vice-President</i>	JOHN WESLEY RAY . . . . .	<i>Treasurer</i>

### FRATRES IN URBE

COLONEL MURRAY F. EDWARDS	EDWARD LACEY GRAHAM	COLONEL HUNTER PENDLETON
---------------------------	---------------------	--------------------------

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

EARL STANSBURY MATTINGLY	OSCAR WEIHERHOLD RIEGEL
--------------------------	-------------------------

### *Class of 1938*

GROVER HERBERT BATTEN	JOHN BAPTISTE NICROSI	JOHN WESLEY RAY
JACK COMPTON BEAR	THOMAS SARGENT PARROTT	CHARLES PAUL REED, JR.
HARRY ANDREW MILLER		ERNEST BROWN WALKER, JR.

### *Class of 1939*

EVERETT CLAY BRYANT	JOHN LILLARD DAVIS	WILLIAM ROY HOGAN, JR.
A. HOMER CARMICHAEL, JR.	AVERILL DELOACHE	HEARTSDILL RAGON, JR.
WILLIAM ROSCOE CARNAHAN	HERBERT KELLY GARGES, JR.	ASA ROGERS SPAHR
EDWARD PAYNE CONNELL, JR.	SAMUEL BIRNIE HARPER, JR.	WALTER GEORGE WEBBER
	HOWARD MCKAY HICKEY	

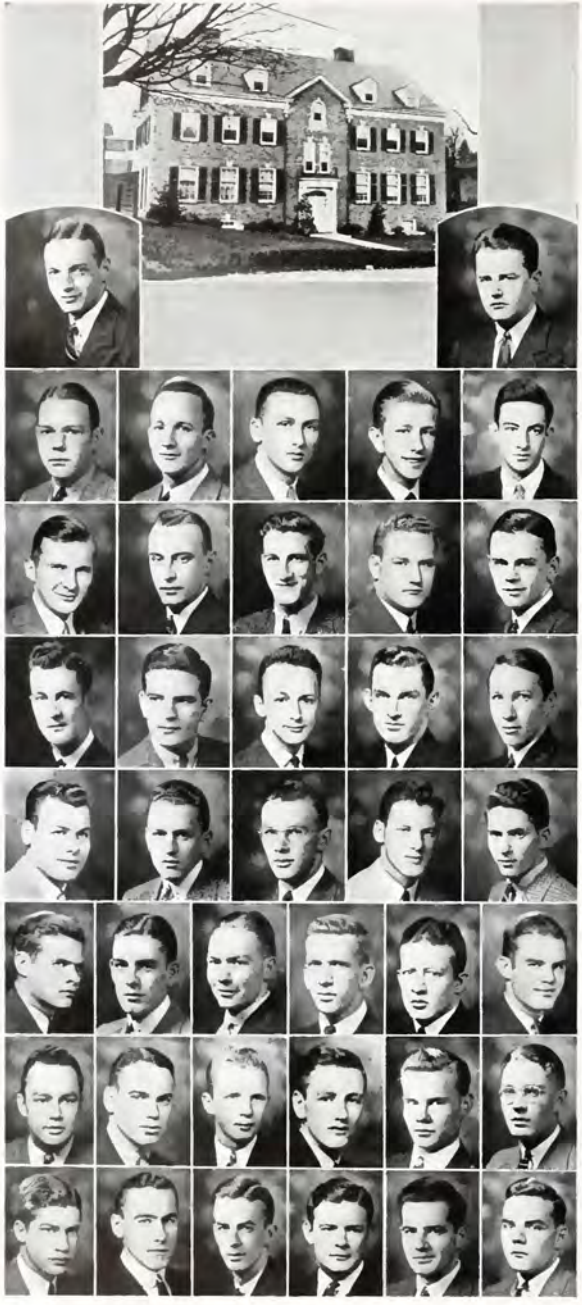
### *Class of 1940*

WILLIAM ROBERT ABBOTT	WILLIAM JOHNSON DUNN	EDWIN JOSEPH FOLTZ
RALPH PARR BAKER	OSCAR ENNENGA, JR.	CURR HARRISON HOGAN
LOYD ROBERT COLE		JOSEPH HOPKINS STANLEY, JR.

### *Class of 1941*

LUFTON AVERY	CHRISTOPHER C. C. DUNN	WILLIAM JOSEPH KEELER
HENRY PARR BAKER	JOHN BENJAMIN GILLESPIE, III	JOSEPH TALLIAFERRO LAYKE, JR.
HUGH ROBERT BEST	GEORGE RICHARD DAY	TOM LOUIS MARTIN
GEORGE HUNT COLLINS	LAFAYETTE RANDOLPH HANNA	FRANCIS THORNTON STRANG
ELBERT CLAY COMBS, JR.	JOHN SHERMAN HENDERSON, JR.	CLAUDE MOORE WALKER
	SAMUEL EARLE HIGDON	





# Π Κ Α

THOMAS  
FRAZIER

MARTIN  
EATON  
PRESTON  
MCMURRAN  
BOOTH

GRAHAM  
FOREMAN  
GOURDON  
SEATON  
LIVELY

DILL  
BEAZLIE  
BOALS  
LITTLE  
AVENT

EUNSON  
LEVERING  
WILLIS  
WALKER  
WARD

GRAY  
BURTON  
AMES  
LEWIS  
HOWARD  
KISER

HASELDEN  
OGDEN  
TURNER  
HANKINS  
BYRN  
ROEDIGER

SELF  
MARSHALL  
PERRY  
HUMPHREY  
EASLEY  
HOBSON

# Π Κ Α





# Pi Kappa Alpha

## PI CHAPTER

*Established 1892*

*Founded at University of Virginia, 1868*

### OFFICERS

ROBERT HARRY THOMAS . . . . . *President*      FRANCIS WEBER FOREMAN . . . . . *Treasurer*  
 JAMES ROBERT HOWARD . . . . . *Vice-President*      JAMES HUGHISON WILLIS . . . . . *Secretary*

### FRATER IN URBE

MAJOR A. WILLIS ROBERTSON

### FRATER IN FACULTATE

CLAYTON EPES WILLIAMS

### *Class of 1938*

WILLIAM HENRY BYRN                      JOSEPH SHERMAN HASILDEN, JR.                      JOHN CORNELIUS MARTIN  
 FRANK FIGURES FRAZIER                      CHRISTOPH KELLER, JR.                      ROBERT HARRY THOMAS  
 GERALD MARCELLUS LIVELY

### *Class of 1939*

VINCENT CASSEL ADAMSON                      CHARLES HASTINGS EATON                      WILLIAM KING SELF  
 CHARLES WINSTON BUSBY                      FRANCIS WEBER FOREMAN                      JOHN HARDIN WARD, III  
 JOHN HINCHLIFF DILL                      JAMES ROBERT HOWARD                      WILLIAM ARNOLD YOUNG  
 PALMER RAPHAEL OGDEN

### *Class of 1940*

GLENMORE MURREL ASH                      RICHARD BOOKER EASLEY                      HERBERT LINDSAY LITTLE  
 FRANK SMOOT BEAZLIE, JR.                      JAMES HUMPHREY                      PHILIP WILLIAMS, JR.  
 EDMUND LOUIS BECKER                      ROBERT COCHRAN HOBSON                      JAMES HUGHISON WILLIS  
 DAVID HALL BOALS                      ROBERT FLANERY GRAHAM                      CHARLES ORVILLE TURNER  
 AUGUSTUS LEA BOOTH                      WILLIAM TEMPLE LEWIS                      PERCY ASHTON SEALON, JR.

### *Class of 1941*

WILLIAM PATERSON AMES, JR.                      GEORGE SOUTHEY HANKINS                      ROBERT CAMPBELL PEERY  
 ARTHUR WILLIAM AVENT                      HENRY JEFFERSON KISER, JR.                      JOHN W. B. PRESTON, JR.  
 THOMAS SANFORD BURTON                      ROGER LEWIS LEVERING                      HENRY LEDERER ROEDIGER, JR.  
 ROBERT ALVIN EUNSON                      THEODORE LOIZEUX                      EARL STAFFORD STODWELL  
 PAUL EMILE GOURDON, JR.                      GEORGE KEITH McMURRAN                      THOMAS EUGENE TUCKER  
 DAVID FLETCHER GRAY                      WILLIAM HENRY MARSHALL, JR.                      ROBERT FLEISLEY WALKER, JR.





Φ K Σ

ROGERS  
WILLIS

BOISSEAU  
WALKER  
GASSMAN  
TRUEHART

DAVIS  
WATSON  
PRICE  
MORGAN

ROBERTSON  
STEPHENSON  
LYKES  
MANN

NICHOLSON  
SLGAN  
ATWOOD  
GANONG

ROBERTSON  
ARNOLD  
ALLEN  
YOUNG

Φ K Σ



# Phi Kappa Sigma

## ALPHA ALPHA CHAPTER

*Established, 1891*

*Founded at University of Pennsylvania, 1850*

### OFFICERS

WILLIAM MAHONE ROGERS, JR.	<i>President</i>	ROBERT DYE SLOAN	<i>Secretary</i>
CHESTER FRENCH ALLEN	<i>Vice-President</i>	ROBERT WATSON ARNOLD, JR.	<i>Treasurer</i>

### FRATRES IN URBE

MERCER GRAHAM	FRANK MOORE	STUART MOORE
JAMES HAMILTON		WILLIAM RAFFERTY

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

LUCIUS JUNIUS DESHA	DONALD FRASER MARTIN
---------------------	----------------------

### *Class of 1938*

CHESTER FRENCH ALLEN	RICHARD LAYMEN HOWELL	SAMUEL LYLE MACCORKLE
ROBERT WATSON ARNOLD, JR.	MARVIN JOHN HUFFNER	WILLIAM MAHONE ROGERS, JR.
LOMAX BRECKINRIDGE	FRANK JONES, JR.	RODGER WALTER WILLIAMS
DAUGHT ASHTON FILE		ACHILLE MURAT WILLES, JR.

### *Class of 1939*

JOHN ALEXANDER	CHARLES LUTHER GUTHRIE, JR.	ROBERT DYE SLOAN
ROGER MILTON COX	CHARLES PARKHILL LYKES	HARRY ROBERTS STEPHENSON, JR.
JOHN FRANKS GANONG	ROBERT ALBRECHT NICHOLSON	EDWARD THOMPSON WHITHEAD

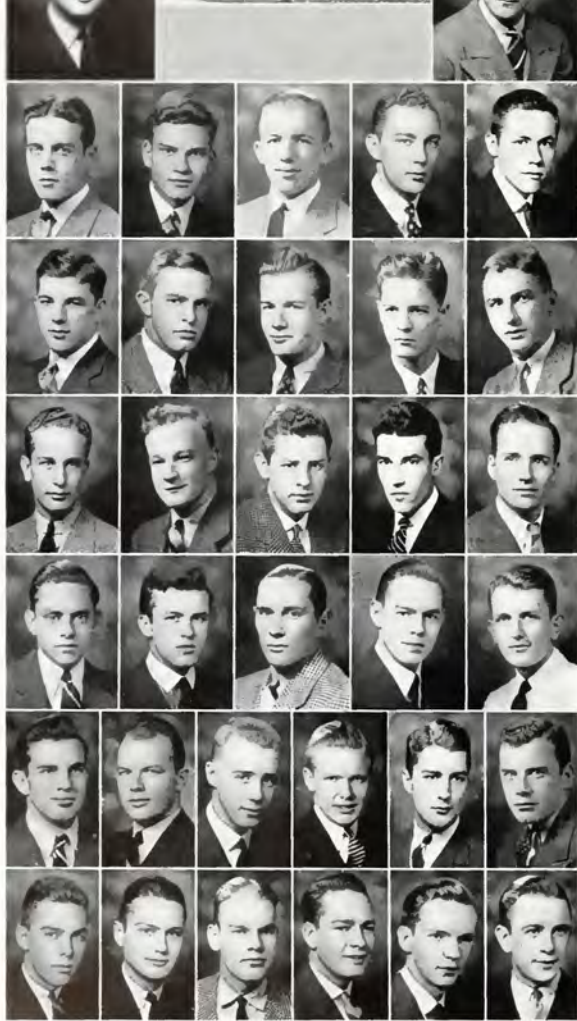
### *Class of 1940*

HARRY BAKER ATWOOD	BRENT HARRISON FARBER, JR.	HARRY COOPER MASON
RICHARD WINFIELD BOISSEAU	LORENZO CURTIS LEWIS	THEODORE SYNDER SMITH
WILLIAM CARY BRECKINRIDGE	ARTHUR WILKINSON MANN, JR.	WILLIAM BLAKEY WALKER, JR.
ROBERT ROSLYN DAVIS		JOHN WINN WATSON, JR.

### *Class of 1941*

RALPH SEAMAN BIRD, JR.	JAMES HUBERT PRICE, JR.	PRESTON B. ROBERTSON
GEORGE LADD GASSMAN	ALEXANDER S. ROBERTSON, JR.	TAYLOR SIMMONS TRUTHEART
WILLIAM BUCKNER MORGAN		BROOKS CHAPMAN YOUNG





Δ T Δ

CLARKE  
BAKER

PARK  
MARTIN  
VON KALINOWSKI  
NIELSEN  
REINARTZ

CHAMNESS  
FORD, K. T.  
CRAWFORD  
CUTTINO  
HEARTWELL

HYNSON  
KIRKPATRICK  
POLLMAN  
FUNK  
FORD, J.

DRAKE  
DAVIES  
WITT  
WILKINS  
RASSMAN

BOWLES  
GOODWIN  
HANKINS  
THURAN  
TENNANT  
DANAHY

GREEN  
BLAIR  
AKIN  
CURL  
FAULKNER  
HERSEY

Δ T Δ



# Delta Tau Delta

## PHI CHAPTER

*Established 1896*

*Founded at Bethany College, 1859*

### OFFICERS

THOMAS HAL CLARKE	<i>President</i>	THOMAS HART BAKER	<i>Treasurer</i>
VANCE ANDERSON FUNK, JR.	<i>Vice-President</i>	GEORGE EVANS GOODWIN	<i>Secretary</i>

### FRATER IN FACULTATE

THOMAS JAMES FARRAR

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1938*

THOMAS HART BAKER	JOSEPH TURPIN DRAKE, JR.	VANCE ANDERSON FUNK, JR.
THOMAS HAL CLARKE	JONATHAN FORD	BERNARD JACOB POLLMAN, III
BENJAMIN GORDON DAVIES		RAYMOND CALVIN SHOOK, JR.

#### *Class of 1939*

JAMES ALAN BALLARD	RAYMOND EDGAR CRAFT	FRANK MILTON HANKINS, JR.
JAMES VAUGHAN BEALE	WILLIAM HENRY FRAY, III	THOMAS NELSON TENNANT
CHARLES ELMORE BOWLES, JR.	GEORGE EVANS GOODWIN	ELTON HEMAN THURAN

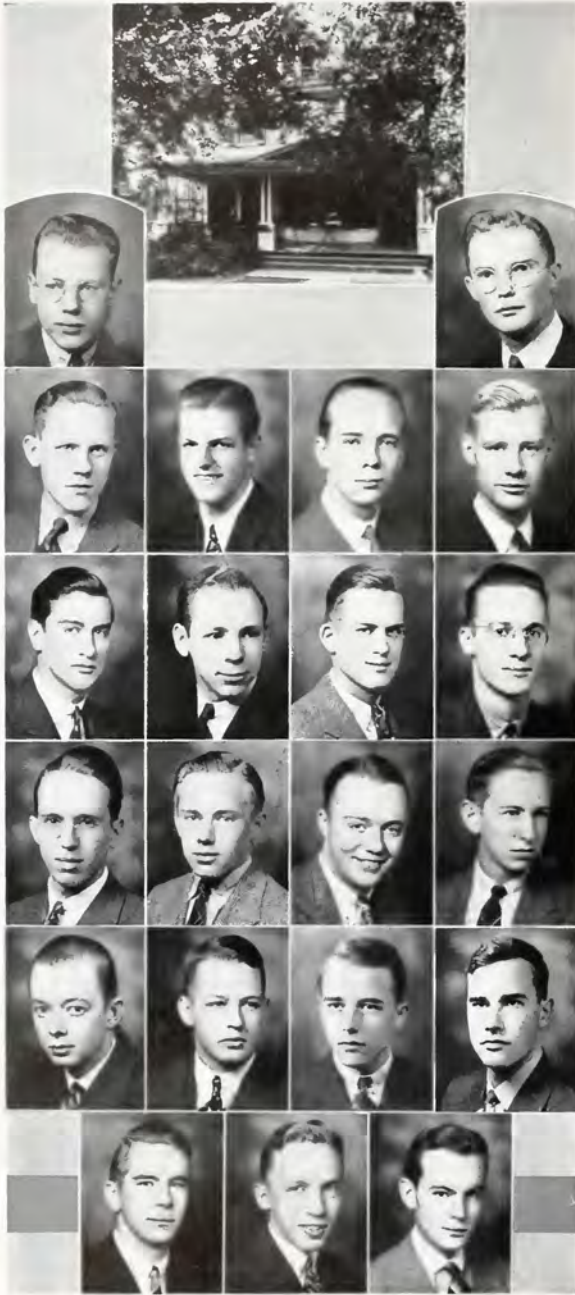
#### *Class of 1940*

JACKSON GROVER AKIN, JR.	JAMES MILES FAULKNER, JR.	LEO FREDERICK REINARTZ, JR.
HUGH GUSTAVUS ASHCRAFT, JR.	CHARLES LEE GREEN, JR.	UPTON HILL RICHARDS
CHARLES EDWARD BLAIR	WALTER RUSSELL GUTHRIE	JAMES RAYMOND ROBERTS
CHARLES CLYDE CURT, JR.	ROSS VEDDER HERSEY	ALISON CLEVELAND WYSONG, JR.
	GEORGE CHRISTIAN NIELSEN	

#### *Class of 1941*

EARL EUGENE CHAMNESS	WM. LIGHTFOOT HEARTWELL, JR.	NELSON AUGUSTUS PARK, JR.
JOHN WALTER CRAWFORD	FRANKLIN WELLES HYNSON	EMIL CHARLES RASSMANN, III
EDWIN COLESWORTH CUTTING	GORDON E. VON KALINOWSKI	EDWARD KENT SILVERS
RICHARD CHARLES DANAHY	FORTUNATUS S. KIRKPATRICK	WALTER JETER WILKINS, JR.
KLIAH THORNTON FORD, JR.	WILLIAM JOSEPH LONGAN	GUY FERGUSON WITT, JR.
	THOMAS HENRY MARTIN, JR.	





Σ Φ Ε

REID  
TRAYNOR

CAMPBELL  
FERRELL  
LANE  
LAWRENCE

WATTS  
BLACKLEDGE  
RENICK  
KREIGER

HILTON  
MACAULEY  
HANDLEY  
KIRBY

CLEVELAND  
FURR  
SPURLOCK  
HOOKER

TYLER  
MOXLEY  
BEECHER

Σ Φ Ε



# Sigma Phi Epsilon

## VIRGINIA EPSILON CHAPTER

*Established 1906*

*Founded at Richmond College, 1900*

### OFFICERS

PETER WILLOUGHBY TRAYNOR, JR. . . . . <i>President</i>	SAMUEL EDWARD TYLER . . . . . <i>Secretary</i>
STANLEY AGAR HOOKER, JR. . . . . <i>Vice-President</i>	HARVEY LOCKHART HANDLEY . . . . . <i>Treasurer</i>

### FRATRES IN URBE

DR. FRANK W. McCLURE      LARID YOUNG THOMPSON

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

MARCELLUS HENRY STOWE	FLETCHER JAMES BARNES, II	JAMES STRONG MOFFATT, JR.
	RICHARD POWELL CARTER	

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1938*

CHARLES PHILIP BLACKLEDGE	JOHN BRYCE FURR	ROBERT WILLIAM HILTON, JR.
VINCENT BARCOCK EARLEY		JAY HERBERT REID, JR.

#### *Class of 1939*

JOHN BERNHARDT BEECHER, JR.	HARVEY LOCKHART HANDLEY	STANLEY AGAR HOOKER, JR.
SAMUEL TILDEN CLEVELAND, JR.		PETER WILLOUGHBY TRAYNOR, JR.

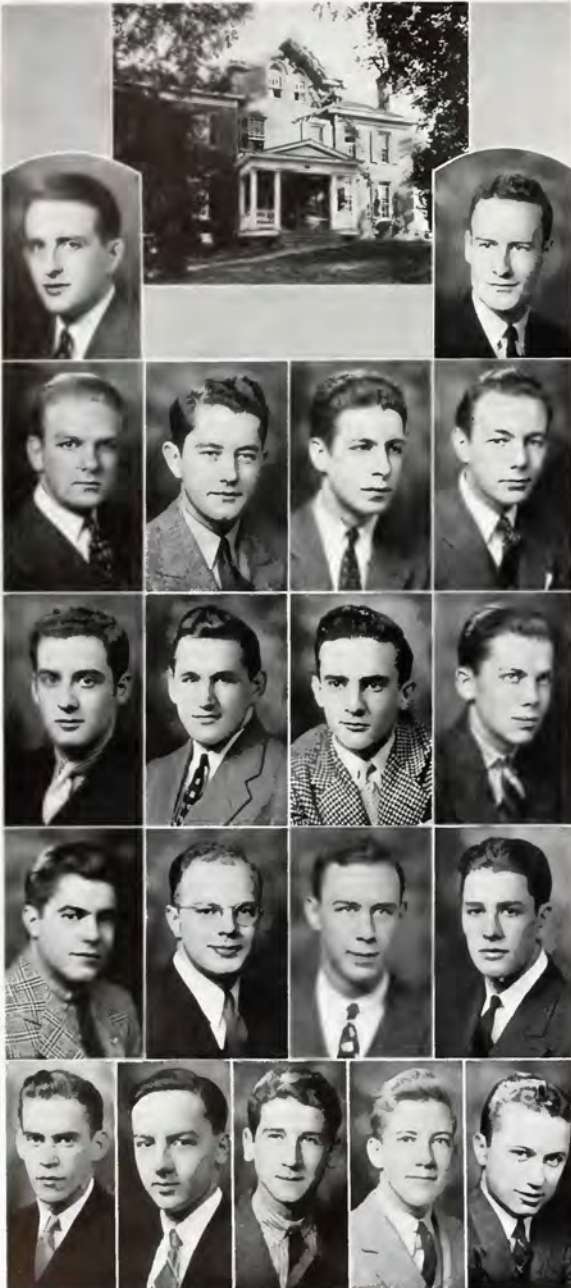
#### *Class of 1940*

ALFRED CHARLES KRIDER, JR.	SAMUEL EDWARD TYLER	DABNEY WALLER WATTS
----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

#### *Class of 1941*

DONALD BEACH DURNELL	JOSEPH APPLEBY KIRBY	KENNETH DOUGLAS MOXLEY
ROBERT HARPER CAMPBELL	JOHN HOWARD LAWRENCE	ROBERT MORRIS RENICK
OTIS CLARENCE FERRELL, JR.	AULEN MACAULEY	PETER AUVIN SPURLOCK, JR.





Π Κ Φ

CAREY  
BAKER

STEINHOFF  
PETREY  
MCCAUSLAND  
ROBY

MILLS  
SZYMANSKI  
ARNOLD  
SLOCUMB

MANGINO  
WILSON  
STEENBERGAN  
PICARD

SUMMERAL  
THOMSON  
SOLLENBERGER  
HARROD  
MYERS

Π Κ Φ





# Pi Kappa Phi

## RHO CHAPTER

*Established, 1920*

*Founded at College of Charleston, 1904*

### OFFICERS

HARRY FRANCIS CAREY	<i>President</i>	HOWARD EMORY WILSON	<i>Treasurer</i>
WILLIAM PAUL KESEL	<i>Secretary</i>		

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

EARL KERR PAXTON	RAYMOND T. JOHNSON
------------------	--------------------

#### *Class of 1938*

DAN PLATT ARNOLD	THOMAS BURKE COTTINGHAM	CHARLES STEENBERGEN
SETH NOEL BAKER	ALFRED NORMAN MANGINO	ALPHONSE JOSEPH SZAMANSKI
HARRY FRANCIS CAREY	ETHELBERT STARKEY ROBY, JR.	HOWARD EMORY WILSON, JR.

#### *Class of 1939*

HAROLD EDWARD HARVEY	GEORGE FRANCIS MCINERNEY	CHARLES KEVEN STEINOFF
WILLIAM PAUL KESEL	ALVAH VERNON MILLS, JR.	STANLEY JOSEPH NASTRI, JR.
	GEORGE THOMAS MYERS	

#### *Class of 1940*

THEODORE DONALDSON	MARSHALL NOEL PICARD	ROBERT EDWARD SUMMERALL
JAMES HORTON ECKERT	JAMES SCOTT SHIVELY	ALJC NICOL THOMSON, JR.
WILLIAM ROBERT JONES	HERBERT GEORGE SOBELTON	ALFRED ROLAND THOMPSON
	CHARLES THOMAS SOLLENBERGER	

#### *Class of 1941*

STEPHEN EDWARD HANASIK	JAMES CHARLES LARSEN	WM. EDWARD WALLACE SUITT
WALTER DEFORREST HARROD	DONALD GERALD MCCAUSLAND	KENNETH B. VAN DE WAIDE
JOSEPH JOHN KIELTYKA	ROBERT CLAYBOURNE PETREY	HARRY BURGESS WOOD, JR.
	PAUL SLOCUMB	





Z B T

LOEB  
FISHEL

BAKKER  
WINTER  
THALHIMER  
SPITZ

STEIN  
FRIEDMAN  
FRIEDLANDER  
FRIEDBERG

FLEISHMAN  
BERND  
LURIA  
HERTZ

SACKS  
HELDMAN  
STERN  
RIPPE

WEINSIER  
BROWER  
FRANK  
SCHEPT

POLLACK  
HARRIS

Z B T



# Zeta Beta Tau

ALPHA EPSILON CHAPTER

*Established, 1920*

*Founded, College of City of New York, 1898*

## OFFICERS

- ALEXANDER MARSHALL LOEF . . . . . *President*
- CHESTER SCHEPT . . . . . *Vice-President*
- ROBERT ALLEN BROWER . . . . . *Secretary*
- GEORGE BRUMMEL FRANK . . . . . *Treasurer*
- JEROME ALLEN SACHS . . . . . *Historian*

## FRATER IN URBE

ISAAC WEINBERG

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Class of 1938*

ALBERT ABBOTT POLLACK                      CHESTER SCHEPT

### *Class of 1939*

ROBERT ALLEN BROWER	ALEXANDER M. LOEF
JAMES WILSON FISHEL	MURRAY RIPPE
GEORGE BRUMMEL FRANK	SAUL ROBERT WEISSER

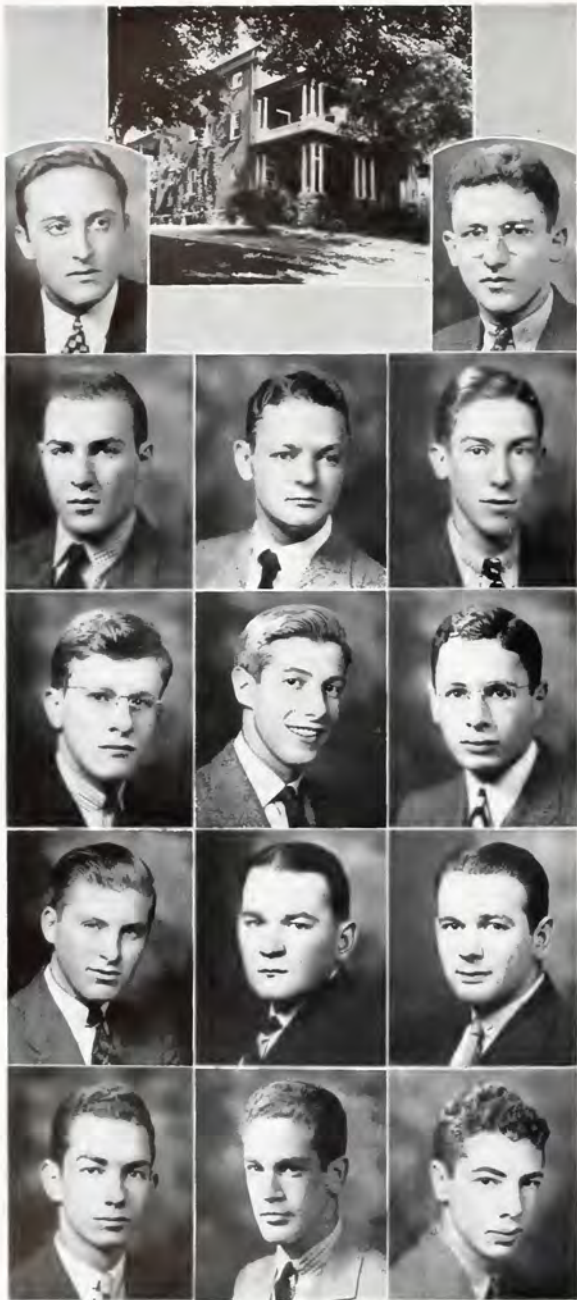
### *Class of 1940*

JEROME ALFRED HELDMAN	MERVIN HAROLD LURIA	JEROME ALLEN SACHS
HAMILTON HERTZ		ALFRED ELKIN STERN, JR.

### *Class of 1941*

GUSTAVE BERND	DONALD LESTER STEIN
ALVIN THEODORE FLEISHMAN	MORRY WILLIAM SPITZ, JR.
JEAN SIDNEY FRIEDBERG	CHARLES GOLDSMITH THALHIMER
JOHN EDWARD FRIEDLANDER	MARVIN STANLEY WINTER
HERBERT PINCUS FRIEDMAN	MORTON DARRELL BARKER, JR.





Φ E Π

LAVIETES  
LEWIS

PINCK  
KRAMER  
RAPHAEL

SCHWEL  
SCHWEL  
FARBER

GILBERT  
MORAN  
KALER

GARFIELD  
WILE  
JUNGER

Φ E Π



# Phi Epsilon Pi

DELTA CHAPTER

*Established, 1920*

*Founded, College of City of New York, 1902*

## OFFICERS

- PAUL EDWARD LAVIETES . . . . . *Superior*  
 FRED MURRAY MORAN . . . . . *Vice-Superior*  
 EUGENE MONROE KRAMER . . . . . *Recording Secretary*  
 ZALMON HERZEL GARFIELD . . . . . *Corresponding Secretary*

## FRATRES IN URBE

- LOUIS M. LYONS  
 DAVID S. GROSSMAN

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Class of 1938*

- PAUL EDWARD LAVIETES . . . . . FRED MURRAY MORAN

### *Class of 1939*

- STANFORD LEE SCHWEL

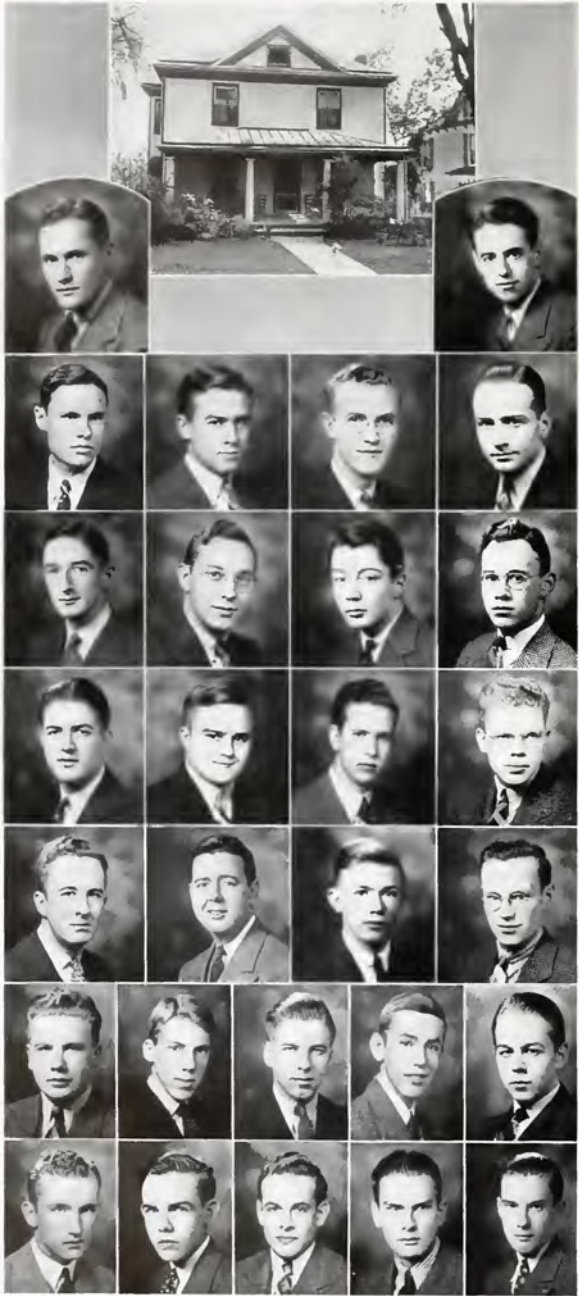
### *Class of 1940*

- ALTON DAVID FARBER . . . . . EUGENE MONROE KRAMER  
 ZALMON HERZEL GARFIELD . . . . . SIDNEY LEWIS  
 MICHAEL LOUIS GILBERT . . . . . ARNOLD MARTIN RAPHIAPL

### *Class of 1941*

- ROBERT SELIG JUNGER . . . . . RICHARD PINCK  
 IRVING KALER . . . . . BERTRAM R. SCHWEL





A X A

HART  
PRICE

WILBUR  
STOMBACH  
CARSON  
MOTTESHEARD

FRISTOE  
DEMENTI  
HAILIP  
SOUTHWORTH

WILKINSON  
SUTHERLAND  
DOCK  
ODELL

WALKER  
GLENN  
JAMES  
AVERY

SCHULTHEIS  
BOXILL  
SNYDER  
BERGHAUS  
CUNNINGHAM

SMITH  
DELONG  
HOBSON  
STEELE  
THIGPEN

A X A



# Lambda Chi Alpha

GAMMA PHI ZETA

*Established, 1922*

*Founded, Boston University, 1909*

## OFFICERS

- DANIEL WINFREE WILKINSON, JR. . . . . *President*  
 DAVID NORVELL WALKER . . . . . *Vice-President*  
 JACK RUELE SUTHERLAND . . . . . *Secretary*  
 CHARLES ROXBURY HART . . . . . *Treasurer*

## FRATER IN URBE

WARREN EDWARD TILSON

## FRATER IN FACULTATE

LEWIS KERR JOHNSON

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Class of 1938*

- CHARLES EDWIN MOTTISHEARD      ROBERT BURCH SECORD  
 FRANK LEIB PRICE                      DAVID NORVELL WALKER  
 DANIEL WINFREE WILKINSON, JR.

### *Class of 1939*

- HUGH PUTNAM AVERY                  SAMUEL GUY JONES, JR.              RODNEY LAWRENCE ODELL  
 FRANK OLIVER GLENN, JR.              JOSEPH HERMAN OCHSIE, JR.          JACK RUELE SUTHERLAND  
 CHARLES ROXBURY HART                      RICHARD PAUL SOUTHWORTH

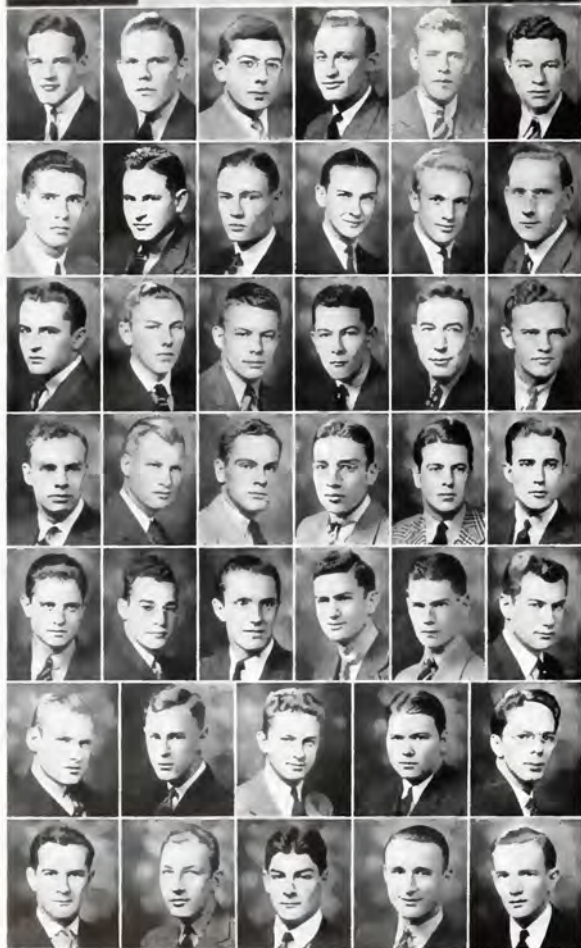
### *Class of 1940*

- JOHN HOCHKINS BOSMAN                  JAMES POOR FRISTOE  
 LAWRENCE EMORY CARSON                  EDWARD THOMAS HAINSLAP  
 ROBERT ANTHONY DEMFENT                  GEORGE WAYSON JAMES, III  
 BLAKE DOCK                                      HAL WAUGH SMITH  
 WILLIAM WOOD

### *Class of 1941*

- BAYARD SUCREVESANT BERGHAUS          CHARLES LEF FIBBSON                  ROBERT EDWARD STEELE, III  
 GALE CLARK BOXILL                          WILLIAM LE ROY SCHULTHEIS          JULIUS BOYD STOMBOCK  
 JAMES FRANKLIN CUNNINGHAM              THEODORE RICHARD SNYDER          LAYTHEM LEONIDAS THIGPEN, JR.  
 ALLEN RHODES DE LONG                      ROBERT OLIVER WILBUR





A R

GLUYAS  
SKINNER

WICKERHAM  
PERRY  
NICHOLAS  
NEILL  
MULLER  
MILLER

MELVILLE  
RADCLIFFE  
LIBBY  
KIBLING  
KERR  
KELSEY

BRAUN  
BROWN  
CAMPBELL  
BUCK  
DELAPLAINE  
DERR

HILLIER  
HUMMERS  
HORTON  
HOUSER  
HUNTER  
KASNER

ECCLESTON  
FENNER  
FINN  
FROST  
HEATWOLE  
HEATWOLE

SAUNDERS  
RUSSELL  
BOHMAN  
BOWERS  
WHIPP

WENDELKEN  
VAN BUSKIRK  
STODDART  
SAUNDERS  
SHIELDS

A R





# Delta Upsilon

## WASHINGTON AND LEE CHAPTER

*Established 1930*

*Founded at Williams College, 1831*

### OFFICERS

JOHN OLIVER GLUYAS . . . . . *President*      ROBERT ROSENDALE FINN . . . . . *Secretary*  
 GEORGE MARTIN BOHMAN, JR. *Vice-President*      EUGENE WELDON HEATWOLE . . . . . *Treasurer*

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

RUPERT NELSON LATTURE      FRANZ EDWARD LUND, JR.      EDWIN HENRY HOWARD  
 E. PARKER TWOMBLY

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1938*

GEORGE MARTIN BOHMAN, JR.      WILLIAM HERBERT HILLIER      CHARLES RUFUS SKINNER, III  
 ROBERT ROSENDALE FINN      MORTON TRIPPE KELSEY      PAUL JOSEF VAN BUSKIRK  
 JOHN OLIVER GLUYAS      JOHN EDMONDS NEILL      RICHARD WILLIAM WENDELKEN  
 EUGENE WELDON HEATWOLE      JOHN EDWARD PERRY      PAUL RHODES WHIPP  
 WILLIAM FRANCIS SAUNDERS

#### *Class of 1939*

WILLIAM T. DELAPLANE, II      GERGE ARTHUR FENNER      VICTOR FIELDING RADCLIFFE  
 WILLIAM GARDNER DERR      ROBERT EDWARD HOLLAND, JR.      RICHARD SPROGUE RUDE  
 SION AUGUSTUS FAULK      GEORGE BAKER WICKERHAM

#### *Class of 1940*

HOMER WILLIAM BOWERS, JR.      GERALD ROGER JOHNSON      EDWIN HENRY MILLER  
 GEORGE ADAM BRAUN, JR.      WILLIAM WALTER KASNER, JR.      GEORGE VAN SICKLE NICHOLAS  
 DONALD GORDON BUCK      HENRY GRADY LIBBY      EDWARD GERARD ROFF, JR.  
 WILLIAM JAMES DOUGLAS      GEORGE HORNER MELVILLE      JAMES SKIDMORE SHIELDS  
 JOSEPH HUNTER      HARRY BURNET STODDARI

#### *Class of 1941*

PAUL DOUGLAS BROWN      MARION GROVE HEATWOLE      HARRY GROVE KENCMD  
 STEPHEN EDVARD CAMPBELL, JR.      WILLIAM AUSTIN HORTON, JR.      CLIFFORD HUSTON MULLER, JR.  
 CHESTER ECCLESTON      WILLIAM STRONG HUMMERS, JR.      ROBERT WILLIAM RUSSELL  
 RAYMOND MINOR FROST      GEORGE BIGGER KERR      RICHARD LOESCH SAUNDERS, JR.  
 FRANK HARVEY KIBLING



## FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF OMICRON DELTA KAPPA

On December 3, 1914, three upperclassmen at Washington and Lee University were responsible for the announcement of a new honor society. These three men, James Carl Fisher, Rupert Nelson Latture, and William Mosely Brown, aimed to recognize conspicuous attainment in student activities, to bring together men representative of all phases of student life, and to mould the faculty and students together on a basis of mutual interest and understanding.

Little did these men realize that this idea was to spread into one of the most sought-after honors on the various campi where it was installed. For them, at that time, it was merely a matter of contributing something to the Lexington campus and there was no thought of a national honor society, which 24 years later would have 7,700 members in 46 chapters.

The rise of this society has been one of the outstanding features of the development within recent years of means to guide the growth of extra-curricula activities and to mould college opinion on questions of local and intercollegiate importance. Because of its purely representative membership, this society has been a powerful factor exerting influence on the campus of every institution where it is located, and its power and influence are recognized not only by the undergraduate body, but by the faculty and alumni as well.

We at Washington and Lee, therefore, may well be proud of the traditions and ideals which these three founders gave to our University. For, even though the society has grown to include almost 50 chapters, it has continued to revolve around the initial chapter, The Alpha Circle.

# PHI BETA KAPPA

*Honorary Scholastic Fraternity*



### OFFICERS

- |                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| LUCIUS JUNIUS DESHA       | President           |
| LEONARD CLINTON HELDERMAN | Vice-President      |
| LIVINGSTON WADDELL SMITH  | Secretary-Treasurer |

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

- |                          |                           |                          |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| WILLIAM GLEASON BEAN     | JOHN ALEXANDER GRAHAM     | RUPERT NELSON LATTURE    |
| ROBERT F. BRADLEY        | ROBERT HANES GRAY         | FRANZE EDWARD LUND       |
| OLLINGER CRENSHAW        | GLOVER DUNN HANCOCK       | WILLIAM W. MORTON        |
| LUCIUS JUNIUS DESHA      | LEONARD CLINTON HELDERMAN | MERTON OGDEN PHILLIPS    |
| ROBERT WILLIAM DICKEY    | EDWIN HENRY HOWARD        | EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON     |
| FITZGERALD FLOURNOY      | JAMES LEWIS HOWE          | LIVINGSTON WADDELL SMITH |
| FRANCIS PENDLETON GAINES | WILLIAM DANA HOYT         | ROBERT HENRY TUCKER      |

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

- |                      |                             |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| WILLIAM AIWELL CLARY | FLETCHER FITZGERALD MAYNARD |
| JOHN EDWIN KOBAN     | HOWELL WATKINS ROBERTS      |

### INITIATES OF 1938

- |                            |                          |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| JACK COMPTON BEAR          | DAVID HARTLE MILLER      | EMMETT ALTON SARTOR, JR. |
| CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR. | PAUL MEBERT MILLER       | WILLIAM FRANCIS SAUNDERS |
| PAUL HAROLD DARSE          | EARL JOHN MILLIGAN       | ROBERT EDWARD SURLS      |
| WILLIAM HERBERT HILLIER    | TED HAYES RIGGS          | WILLIAM SAXBY TAVEL      |
| MORTON TRIPPE KELSEY       | WILFRED JULIUS RITZ      | DAVID NORVELL WALKER     |
| HENRY RICHARD MCGEBEE      | LUTHER JOHN ROBERTS, JR. | HOWARD EMORY WILSON, JR. |



Back Row: Ritz, Roberts, Miller, Tavel, Kelsey, Koban.  
 Fourth Row: McGehee, Saunders, Sartor, Surlis, Miller, Clary.  
 Third Row: Milligan, Hillier, Bear, Walker.  
 Second Row: Smith, Shannon, Dickey, Maynard, Wilson, Roberts.  
 First Row: Gaines, Howe, Desha, Moger, Hoyt, Latture.



# OMICRON DELTA KAPPA

*Honorary Leadership Fraternity*

Founded, Washington and Lee University, 1914

## ALPHA CIRCLE

### OFFICERS

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JAMES PATTERSON ROGERS . . . . .   | <i>President</i>           |
| WILLIAM FIELDEN WOODWARD . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i>      |
| JAMES VAUGHAN BEALE . . . . .      | <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> |

### FRATRES IN URBE

- |                  |                  |                 |                |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| RICHARD A. SMITH | WARREN E. TILSON | REID WHITE, JR. | HARRY K. YOUNG |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

- |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| LUCIUS J. DESHA     | FITZGERALD FLOURNOY | JAMES L. HOWE       | EDGAR F. SHANNON    |
| ROBERT W. DICKEY    | FRANCIS P. GAINES   | RAYMON T. JOHNSON   | ROBERT H. TUCKER    |
| LARKIN H. FARINHOLT | FRANK J. GILLIAM    | RUPERT N. LATTURE   | E. PARKER TWOMBLY   |
| FOREST FLETCHER     | JOHN A. GRAHAM      | WILLIAM H. MORELAND | CLAYTON E. WILLIAMS |

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Old Men*

- |                     |                       |                        |                        |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| JAMES VAUGHAN BEALE | WILLIAM HENRY HUDGINS | FRANK LEIB PRICE       | JOHN BURNTON SIMMONS   |
| WILLIAM D. ELLIS    | WALDO GARLAND MILES   | JAMES PATTERSON ROGERS | ROBERT WOODS SPESSARD  |
| EDWARD W. HISERMAN  | FLETCHER F. MAYNARD   | WILLIAM F. WOODWARD    | HARDWICK STUART        |
|                     |                       |                        | GOULDING W. SWIFT, JR. |

#### *New Men*

- |                       |                        |                        |                           |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| WILLIAM S. AMMERMAN   | EARL JENNINGS CARSON   | OLIVER KING JONES, JR. | EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, JR. |
| SETH NOEL BAKER       | CHARLES F. CLARKE, JR. | SPENCE EMIL KERKOW     | Cecil Wood Taylor         |
| JACK COMPTON BEAR     | WARREN HARDIN EDWARDS  | CHARLES PARKHILL LYKES | CALVERT THOMAS            |
| WILLIAM DUGAN BORTIES | FRANK FIGURES FRAZIER  | S. P. MCCLESNEY, JR.   | JOHN GRANT TOMLIN         |
| A. C. BRODERS         | SAMUEL B. HARPER, JR.  | JOHN ASHTON MCKENZIE   | DAVID NORVELL WALKER      |
| WILLIAM WARNER BROWN  | CHARLES ROXBURY HART   | HARRY MELVIN PHILPOTT  | ACHILLE MURAT WILLIS      |

#### *Initiates*

- |                 |                |                 |                           |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| OSCAR W. RIEGEL | T. DEWEY DAVIS | CHARLES GLASGOW | MAJ. GEN. C. E. KILBOURNE |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|



*Front Row: Shannon, Simmons, Woodward, Barnes, Wilson, Howe, Riegel, Tucker, Rogers, Broders, Hiserman, Price, Beale, Jones  
 Second Row: Ammerman, Tomlin, Maynard, Swift, Borties, Shannon, Hart, Brown, Walker, Thomas, Clarke, Stewart, Spessard, Bear, Harper, Hudgins  
 Third Row: Desha, Lature, Carson, Frazier, Lykes, McClesney, Rogers, McKenzie, Gilliam, Willis, Farinholt, Edwards, Kerkow, Taylor, Baker*

# SIGMA

*Founded, Washington and Lee*



## FRATRES IN URBE

J. L. CAMPBELL  
C. S. GLASGOW  
R. S. HUTCHESON

S. MOORE  
M. W. PAXTON, JR.  
W. C. RAFFERTY

R. A. SMITH  
W. E. TILSON  
H. K. YOUNG

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Old Men*

CARL DENNIS ANDERSON  
WILLIAM DAVID ELLIS

SPENCE EMIL KERKOW  
WILLIAM M. ROGERS, JR.  
HARDWICK STUART

JOHN GRANT TOMLIN  
EUGENE H. WHITE

### *New Men*

ROBERT W. ARNOLD, JR.  
JACK COMPTON BEAR  
WILLIAM DUGAN BORRIES

HASKELL T. DICKINSON  
DWIGHT ASHTON FILE  
OLIVER KING JONES, JR.  
FRANK BREEN O'CONNOR

RODES S. PARRISH  
CECIL WOOD TAYLOR  
JAMES DORSEY WILSON



*Front:* O'Conner, Taylor, Jones, Bear.  
*Sitting:* Tilson, Smith, Glasgow, Campbell, Hutcheson, Moore.  
*Standing:* Anderson, Rogers, Tomlin, Stuart, Kerkow.  
*Back Row:* Arnold, Wilson, Dickinson, Borries, Ellis, White, Parrish, File.



# PHI DELTA PHI

*Honorary Legal Fraternity*

## OFFICERS

JAMES VAUGHAN BEALE . . . . . *Magister*  
 VINCENT CASSEL ADAMSON . . . . . *Exchequer*  
 ROBERT FRANCIS HUTCHESON . . . . . *Clerk*  
 WILLIAM ARNOLD YOUNG . . . . . *Historian*

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

WILLIAM HAYWOOD MORELAND      CLAYTON EPES WILLIAMS      CHARLES PORTERFIELD LIGHT

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Old Men*

VINCENT CASSEL ADAMSON  
 JAMES ALAN BALLARD  
 JAMES VAUGHAN BEALE  
 ALBERT OGLESBY BURKS  
 DWIGHT ASHTON FILE  
 EDWARD WELLINGTON HISERMAN

RICHARD LAYMAN HOWELL  
 ROBERT FRANCIS HUTCHESON  
 JOHN ASHTON MACKENZIE  
 JOHN IRELAND MACEY  
 FLETCHER FITZGERALD MAYNARD  
 HENRY THOMAS MERRITT  
 WALDO GARLAND MILES

FRANK LEIB PRICE  
 HARDWICK STUART  
 HENRY PILCHARD WALTERS  
 DANIEL WINFREE WILKINSON, JR.  
 HOWARD EMORY WILSON, JR.  
 WILLIAM ARNOLD YOUNG

### *New Men*

ROBERT WATSON ARNOLD, JR.  
 DAN PLATT ARNOLD  
 ROBERT WINSTON BAIN  
 THOMAS HAU CLARKE  
 JACK DAVIS HEAD  
 ELIJAH MONROE HOGGE  
 SAMUEL GUY JONES, JR.

CHARLES WILLIAM KARRAKER, JR.  
 SAMUEL LYLE MACCORKLE  
 SAMUEL THOMAS MARTIN  
 OSWALD BEYERLEY MCEWAN  
 TURNER MORISON  
 WILBER KINCAID NOEL  
 JOHN BENTLEY PEARSON

JOHN BURTON SIMMONS  
 HARRY ROBERTS STEPHENSON, JR.  
 WENDELL REBER STOOPS  
 GOULDING WILLIAM SWIFT, JR.  
 CALVERT THOMAS  
 WILLIAM LANEY WILSON, JR.  
 WILLIAM FIELDEN WOODWARD



*Back Row:* Noel, Ballard, Bain, Head, MacKenzie, Pearson.  
*First Row:* Stephenson, McEwan, Wilson, Stuart, Wilkinson, Merritt, Hutcheson, Beale, Adamson, Howell, Thomas, Karraker, Stoops, Young.  
*Sitting:* Walters, Williams, Light, Martin.

# PHI ALPHA DELTA



## OFFICERS

JOSEPH CLARK MURPHY . . . . .	<i>Justice</i>	AMBROSE ALEXANDER RUCKER . . . . .	<i>Clerk</i>
LESLIE DARR PRICE . . . . .	<i>Vice Justice</i>	RALPH WYATT MILLS . . . . .	<i>Treasurer</i>
LEONARD JOSEPH DE VITA . . . . .			<i>Marshal</i>

### FRATRES IN URBE

W. P. COLEMAN	F. DEEVER	P. A. HOLSTEIN
---------------	-----------	----------------

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

CHARLES R. MCDOWELL	ROBERT HANES GRAY	RAYMON T. JOHNSON
---------------------	-------------------	-------------------

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1938*

SAMUEL ADAMS MARTIN	VICTOR LEE TUCKER	CONSTANTINE GEORGE DIMAS
HYRAM WALL	LON POSY WATKIN	C. W. WILKERSON

#### *Class of 1939*

WILLIAM SIDNEY AMMERMAN	JOHN WILLIAM BEAIRE	ALBERT FOSTER
LEONARD JOSEPH DE VITA	DANIEL ANDREW FALLAT	EMILE TIMONS CANNON
PHILLIP MAGRUDER GRABILL	JOHN LEE HAWKINS, II.	JOHN DAVID GOODIN
RALPH WYATT MILLS	JOSEPH CHARLES MURPHY	ALFRED CARUTHERS JUNKIN
EDGAR LEWIS SMITH	WILLIAM EDWARD YORK	AMBROSE ALEXANDER RUCKER
ROBERT HOLLAND, JR.		CLIFFORD JASON YUDKOFF

#### *Class of 1940*

LESLIE PRICE	JOHN CHAPMAN SNIDOW	WILLIAM SANBY TAVEL
--------------	---------------------	---------------------



*Back Row:* Foster, York, Beaire, Grabill, Holland.  
*Second Row:* Martin, Hawkins, Rucker, Ammerman, Wilkinson, Goodin, Fallat, Smith, Murphy, Tucker, Wall.  
*Front Row:* Watkin, DeVita, Tavel, Price, Grav, McDowell, Dimas, Junkin, Cannon, Yudkoff.



# PHI ETA SIGMA

*Founded, University of Illinois, 1923*

WASHINGTON AND LEE CHAPTER

*Established, 1937*

## OFFICERS

EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, JR. . . . . *President*  
 PHILIP KEYES YONGE . . . . . *Vice-President*  
 WILLIAM WARNER BROWN . . . . . *Secretary*  
 WILLIAM ALEXANDER JENKS . . . . . *Treasurer*  
 CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR. . . . . *Senior Advisor*  
 DR. LARKIN HUNDLEY FARINHOLT . . . . . *Faculty Advisor*

## Old Men

EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, JR.  
 PHILIP KEYES YONGE  
 WILLIAM WARNER BROWN  
 WILLIAM ALEXANDER JENKS  
 NEIL TURPIN HOUSTON  
 WILLIAM HERBERT HILLIER

EDWARD FLUD BURROWS  
 WILFRED JULIUS RITZ  
 GEORGE MURRAY SMITH, JR.  
 ROBERT ALBRECHT NICHOLSON  
 ANDREW DOUGLAS JAMIESON, JR.  
 WILLIAM LEROY BURNER, JR.  
 ROBERT HAROLD GADDEY

WALTER RUSSELL GUTHRIE  
 WILLIAM MCCLAIN READ  
 FRED DAVID SHELLABARGER  
 GEORGE MASON GRASTY  
 ZALMON HERZEL GARFIELD  
 CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR.

## New Men

ALVIN THEODORE FLEISHMAN  
 ALEX FORBES HANCOCK  
 JOHN SHERMAN HENDERSON, JR.

SAMUEL CREED GHOLSON  
 ROBERT CAMPBELL PEERY

JOHN DUNCAN RAYMOND  
 MARION TILLMAN SIMON  
 HERBERT WOODWARD, JR.



*First Row: Clarke, Shannon, Smith, Brown, Nicholson,  
 Middle Row: Burner, Read, Shellabarger, Garfield, Jenks, Yonge,  
 Back Row: Burrows, Ritz, Grasty, Gaddy, Houston.*



# DEBATE TEAM

HUGH PUTNAM AVERY . . . . . *Captain*  
 STANFORD LEE SCHEWEL . . . . . *Manager*  
 IRVING COLMAN KALER . . . . . *Assistant Manager*  
 GUSTAVE BERND . . . . . *Assistant Manager*

## SCHEDULE

### Northern Trip

February 28 . . . . .	Gettysburg College	March 4 . . . . .	University of Toronto
March 1 . . . . .	Bucknell University	March 5 . . . . .	University of Buffalo
March 2 . . . . .	Syracuse University	March 7 . . . . .	Carnegie Tech
March 3 . . . . .	Canisius College	March 8 . . . . .	Washington and Jefferson

### Virginia Trip

March 9 . . . . .	Hampden-Sydney	March 10 . . . . .	Randolph-Macon
March 10 . . . . .	Richmond	March 11 . . . . .	William and Mary College

### Northeastern Trip

March 28 . . . . .	Johns Hopkins University	April 1 . . . . .	New York University
March 29 . . . . .	Princeton University	April 2 . . . . .	City College of New York
March 30 . . . . .	Columbia University	April 4 . . . . .	Brown University
March 31 . . . . .	Fordham University	April 5 . . . . .	Williams College
	April 6 . . . . .		Amherst College

## DEBATE TEAM

HUGH PUTNAM AVERY  
 STANFORD LEE SCHEWEL  
 GUSTAVE BERND  
 WILLIAM LEROY BURNER, JR.  
 EMIL TIMMONS CANNON  
 THOMAS WELDON CHRISTOPHER  
 HOMER DERRELL DICKENS

MITCHELL KEITH DISNEY  
 GEORGE MESSENGER FOOTE  
 HERBERT PINCUS FRIEDMAN  
 CHARLES LEE HOBSON  
 JAMES THEODORE HUNDLEY, JR.  
 JACK CALVERT JONES

IRVING COLMAN KALER  
 FRITZ KLIFTON KNUST  
 JOSEPH TALLIAFERRO LYKES, JR.  
 HENRY RICHARD MCGEEHEE  
 WILLIAM MCCLAIN READ  
 CHARLES GOLDSMITH THALHIMER  
 HOMER WALTER H. WEIDMANN



Front Row: McGeehee, Schewel, Jackson, Coach; Avery, Cannon.  
 Second Row: Foote, Burner, Bernd, Friedman, Read, Hundley, Hobson.  
 Third Row: Christopher, Weidmann, Miller, Lykes, Thalheimer, Knust, Jones.



# TAU KAPPA IOTA

*Honorary Biological Fraternity*

## OFFICERS

MARK LEIGH ROBINSON . . . . . *President*      WILLIAM WESLEY GROVER, JR. . . . . *Vice-President*  
 ROBERT DYE SLOAN . . . . . *Secretary*      THOMAS PINCKNEY WARING, JR. . . . . *Treasurer*

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

LUCIUS JUNIUS DESHA      LEMUEL LEE HILL      JAMES LEWIS HOWE      WILLIAM DANA HOYT

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

ARTHUR WM. ARMSTRONG, JR.  
 HUGH PUTNAM AVERY  
 GROVER HERBERT BATTEN  
 JACK COMPTON BEAR  
 HUBERT FRANKLIN BEATTY  
 BAYARD STUYVESANT BERGHAUS  
 GEORGE ADAM BRAUN, JR.  
 JOHN SPOOR BROOME  
 MERVIN ELLIOT BUCHWALD  
 WILLIAM LEROY BURNER, JR.  
 EDWARD FLUD BURROWS  
 MARTIN CHARLES CASSETT  
 CUSTIS LANSING COLEMAN  
 GORDON HOGE COLLINS  
 HARRY BLAIR CRANE, JR.  
 PAUL HAROLD DAKSIE  
 ALLEN EDWARD DAVIS, JR.  
 GEORGE RICHARD DAY  
 WILLIAM GARDNER DERR  
 ROBERT LEE EARLY, JR.

ROBERT BYRD ESPY  
 FREDERICK AUGUSTUS FEDDEMAN  
 JAMES WILSON FISHEL  
 JOHN CARLISLE FIX  
 PAUL WHITEHEAD GREGORY, JR.  
 WILLIAM WESLEY GROVER, JR.  
 CHARLES LUTHER GUTHRIE, JR.  
 ROBERT COCHRAN HOBSON  
 JOHN SOUTHGATE YEATON HOYT  
 JOHN WILLIAM JOHNSTON  
 LEE MOUNTCASTLE KENNA  
 ALEXANDER MARSHALL LOEB  
 WILLIAM JOSEPH LONGAN  
 ALFRED NORMAN MANGINO  
 PATRICK STEPHEN MULLINS, JR.  
 PALMER RAPHAEL OGDEN  
 ALBERT ABBOT POLLACK  
 CHARLES ALVIN PRATER  
 FRANK THOMAS REESE  
 JOSEPH R. MIGHELL

MURRAY RIPPE  
 LUTHER JOHN ROBERTS, JR.  
 MARK LEIGH ROBINSON  
 RICHARD SPROGUE RUDE  
 CHESTER SCHEPT  
 BURRELL LEE SHAW  
 ROBERT DYE SLOAN  
 ASA ROGERS SPHAR  
 FRANCIS THORNTON STRANG  
 EDWIN JAMES SWINDLER  
 GILBERT CAMPBELL TAYLOR  
 GEORGE HARRY VANTA  
 BENTON M. WAKEFIELD, JR.  
 CLAUDE MOORE WALKER  
 THOMAS PINCKNEY WARING, JR.  
 DRANE WALTON WILKINSON  
 ERNEST WILLIAMS  
 BENJAMIN ESKRIDGE WILSON  
 WILLIAM PATRICK WOOD  
 LATIMER GORSUCH YOUNG



*Back Row:* Darsie, Hoyt, Davis, Longan, Beeton, Walker, Berghaus, Prater, Coleman, Batten, Burner, Feddeman, Roberts, Kenna, Armstrong, Gregory, Broome.  
*Third Row:* Esby, Laughton, Beatty, Derr, Mighell, Fix, Mullins, Wilson, Rippe, Day, Roth, Wakefield, Braun.  
*Second Row:* Shaw, Johnston, Buchwald, Guthrie, Cassett, Pollack, Schept.  
*First Row:* Sloan, Grover, Hoyt, Hill, Robinson, Waring, Collins.

# CHI GAMMA THETA

*Honorary Chemistry Society*



## OFFICERS

DAVID NORVELL WALKER . . . . . *President*  
 LUTHER JOHN ROBERTS, JR. . . . . *Vice-President*  
 ARCHIBALD PAXTON STUART . . . . . *Secretary*  
 JOHN BRYCE FURR . . . . . *Treasurer*

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

LARKIN HUNDLEY FARINHOLT      JAMES LEWIS HOWE      JOHN ROBERT TAYLOR  
 LUCIUS JUNIUS DESHA      LEWIS DANIEL WILLIAMS, JR.

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Old Men*

JACK COMPTON BEAR	WILLIAM WESLEY GROVER	ALBERT ABBOT POLLACK
MERVIN ELLIOT BUCHWALD	EDWARD FRANCIS KACZKA	LUTHER JOHN ROBERTS, JR.
GORDON HOGE COLLINS	ASA RICHARD LARRICK, JR.	ARCHIBALD PAXTON STUART
PAUL HAROLD DARSIE	BENJAMIN RAY LAWTON	EVERETT SIDNEY VAUGHN
WILLIAM GARDNER DERR	GWYNN WILLSON MERRITT	DAVID NORVELL WALKER
JOHN BRYCE FURR	JOHN ALEXANDER PARKINS	THOMAS PINCKNEY WARING, JR.

### *New Men*

RALPH PARR BAKER	HENRY ELWOOD McLAUGHLIN	CHARLES LEE HOBSON
JOHN GRAHAM McCOWN	JAMES LEWIS ADRIAN WEBB	HARRY GROVE KINCAID
GEORGE CHRISTIAN NIELSON	GROVER HERBERT BATTEN	ALEXANDER BRATENAHL
ROBERT CLAYBOURNE PETREY	VANCE ANDERSON FUNK, JR.	JOSEPH MONROE JOHNSON, JR.
FRANK SMOOT BEAZLIE, JR.	PATRICK STEPHEN MULLINS, JR.	JOHN THOMAS PERRY
CHARLES BURKS GRIFFIS	CHARLES STEENBERGEN	ROBERT HARDING ADAMS
CHARLES PELL LEWIS, JR.	JOHN WILLIAM JOHNSTON	GEORGE WATSON JAMES, III



*Left Row:* Baker, Darsie, McCown, Perry, Batten, Nielson, McLaughlin, Waring  
*Third Row:* Steenbergen, Grover, Vaughn, Mullins, Buchwald, Webb, Derr, Collins, Kincaid, Hobson, Petrey  
*Second Row:* James, Parkins, Larrick, Johnston, Beazlie, Merritt, Kaczka, Lawton  
*Seated:* Stuart, Roberts, Dr. Desha, Walker, Professor Williams, Taylor, Dr. Farinholt

# KAPPA PHI KAPPA

*Honorary Educational Society*



## FRATRES IN URBE

HARRINGTON WADDELL

SUPT. R. M. IRBY

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

FLETCHER JAMES BARNES  
WALTER ABRAHAM FLICK

EARLE KERR PAXTON  
ROBERT HENRY TUCKER  
OLLINGER CRENSHAW

WILLIAM MILLER HINTON  
ROBERT WINTER ROYSTON

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Old Men*

FLETCHER F. MAYNARD  
THOMAS H. DIXON  
ARNOLD H. UGGLA

WILLIAM H. BYRN  
JAMES H. SMITH  
EVERETT S. VAUGHN, JR.

### *New Men*

JAMES M. DAVIDSON, JR.  
WILLIAM R. HOGAN, JR.  
DAVID H. MILLER

CHARLES A. PRATER  
ROBERT W. HILDON, JR.  
FRANCIS B. KEY

HARRY M. PHILPOTT  
ERNEST B. WALKER, JR.  
SAUL R. WEINSIER

# BETA GAMMA SIGMA

*Honorary Commerce Fraternity*



*Founded, University of Wisconsin, 1913*

## VIRGINIA BETA CHAPTER

*Established 1933*

### CHARTER MEMBERS

GLOVER DUNN HANCOCK  
ROBERT HENRY TUCKER

WILLIAM COAN  
MERTON OGDEN PHILLIPS

EDWIN HENRY HOWARD  
RUPERT NELSON LATTURE

### *Class of 1938*

EMMETT ALTON SARTOR

ROBERT EDWARD SURLS

EUGENE WELDON HEATWOLE

# CHRISTIAN COUNCIL

## OFFICERS

- WILLIAM WILSON MORTON . . . . . *Faculty Chairman*  
 HARRY MELVIN PHILPOTT . . . . . *President*  
 EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, JR. . . . . *Secretary*

## FACULTY MEMBERS

- |                       |                          |                       |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| WILLIAM WILSON MORTON | RUPERT NELSON LATTURE    | EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON  |
| HALE HUSTON           | EARL STANSBURY MATTINGLY | ROBERT HENRY TUCKER   |
| JAMES LEWIS HOWE      | JAMES STRONG MOFFATT     | FLETCHER JAMES BARNES |
|                       | PAUL MCNEEL PENICK       |                       |

## STUDENT MEMBERS

- |                             |                           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| HUGH PUTNAM AVERY           | JAMES GIBSON LAMB, JR.    |
| FREDERICK BARTENSTEIN, JR.  | BENJAMIN RAY LAWTON       |
| ARTHUR EDWARD BASILE        | HENRY RICHARD MCGEHEE     |
| WILLIAM WARNER BROWN        | HARRY MELVIN PHILPOTT     |
| DONALD DUNLAP               | WILLIAM McCLAIN READ      |
| CHARLES LUTHER GUTHRIE, JR. | EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, JR. |
| WILLIAM HENRY HUDGINS       | ROBERT WOODS SPESSARD     |

# THE GLEE CLUB

## OFFICERS

ERNEST BROWN WALKER, JR. . . . .	<i>Director</i>	GERALD MARCELLUS LIVELY . . . . .	<i>Business Manager</i>
JOHN OLIVER GLUYAS . . . . .	<i>President (First Semester)</i>	PAUL MEIBERT MILLER . . . . .	<i>Librarian</i>
ROSS VEDDER HERSEY . . . . .	<i>President (Second Semester)</i>	JOSEPH BEACH EDWARDS . . . . .	<i>Secretary</i>
FRANKLIN WELLER HYNSON . . . . .	<i>Assistant Director</i>		

## First Tenors

JAMES WELLS HAMMETT      ROBERT BYRD ESPY      CARL EDWARD BURLESON, JR.      MACAULEY HOWARD

## Second Tenors

FRANKLIN WELLER HYNSON	JOHN OLIVER GLUYAS	CHARLES EDWARD BLAIR
ROSS VEDDER HERSEY	FORTUNATUS S. KIRKPATRICK	MADISON AMES SAUNDERS, JR.

## Baritones

ERNEST BROWN WALKER, JR.	ARTHUR EDWARD BASILE	JOHN CARLISLE FIX
PAUL MEIBERT MILLER	GEORGE WATSON JAMES, III.	ARTHUR W. ARMSTRONG, JR.
GERALD MARCELLUS LIVELY	GEO. WASHINGTON FAISON, III.	THEODORE LOIZEAUX
	PAUL DOUGLAS BROWN	

## Basses

ROBERT EDMUND LEE	WALTER JETER WILKINS, JR.
JOHN CHALLEN EASTERBURG	HENRY TREW CROCKER



Back Row: Hynson, Hersey, Faison, Easterberg, Crocker, Hillier, Basile, Wilkins, Blair.  
 Front Row: James, Hammett, Burleson, Norman, Kirkpatrick, Brown, Howard.  
 Sitting: Lively, Walker, Gluyas, Miller.

# "13" CLUB

*Honorary Society for Juniors*



EDWARD WELLINGTON HISERMAN ..... *President*  
 LONDON YOUNG JONES ..... *Secretary*

## OLD MEN

BEN LAMAR ANDERSON, Σ N	JOSEPH SHERMAN HASELDEN, JR., Π K A	HENRY BRIDGES POHLZON, Σ A E
CARL DENNIS ANDERSON, Φ Γ Δ	EDWARD WELLINGTON HISERMAN, K Σ	SIDNEY NEAL REPLIER, Φ K Ψ
THOMAS HART BAKER, Δ T Δ	WILLIAM HENRY HUGGINS, B Θ Π	JOHN SHOAF, Σ N
JACK COMPTON BEAR, Φ Δ Θ	JACK DAVIS HEAD, K A	LANGDON LAMAR SKARDA, K A
HASKELL TYNDALL DICKINSON, Σ X	LONDON YOUNG JONES, Φ Γ Δ	WENDELL REBER STOOPS, Δ T Ω
	OLIVER KING JONES, K Σ	

## NEW MEN

JOHN LYLE CAMPBELL, JR., K A	EARL HUGH HULSEY, K Σ	HENRY ROBERTS STEPHENSON, JR., Φ K Σ
A. HOMER CARMICHAEL, JR., Φ Δ Θ	THOMAS WILLIAM MOSES, B Θ Π	WALTER STEVTS, Σ N
JAMES ROBERT HOWARD, Π K A	RODES SHACKELFORD PARRISH, Φ Γ Δ	CECIL WOOD TAYLOR, Δ T Ω
MERTON THOMAS HOWARD, Σ X	ALLEN THOMAS SNYDER, Φ K Ψ	ELTON HEMAN THURAN, Δ T Δ
	HOMER WALTER HUGO WEIDMANN, Σ A E	



BURNER

CLARK

## OFFICERS

PROFESSOR FRANZE EDWARD LUND  
*Permanent Chairman*

GILBERT GARDNER  
*Permanent Secretary*

HOMER AUGUSTUS JONES, JR.  
*Permanent Treasurer*

## THE FORENSIC UNION

## EVENTS

The biggest event in literary society history in recent years was the formation in October, 1937, of the Washington and Lee Forensic Union. This Union is the organization through which the Graham-Lee Society and the Washington Literary Society are affiliated, and through which they hold joint meetings and competitions.

The old literary societies are still in existence, however. The Union in no way interferes with their powers, and is merely a convenient mechanism through which they can work together. The individual identity of the societies is assured by the provision that either may withdraw from the Union of its own free will, without being bound by the Union or by the other society in that action.

The Union meets on Monday evenings in the Literary Society Room of the Student Union building, which is divided into two sides by a table down the middle. One of the Literary Societies represents the "Government" of the Union, and the other Society is the "Opposition." The Government sits on the left, and has two important privileges: it names certain officers of the Union, who hold office as long as that Society remains the Government, and it proposes the resolution which the Societies debate at their meetings.

Each meeting consists of a debate between the Government and the Opposition on the subject which the Government has proposed the week before. Generally, a humorous subject is alternated with a serious one. Debate is by two or three-man teams from each Society, and after the regular speeches are concluded, the floor is thrown open and every member is given an opportunity to contribute to the argument. As the members of the Union change their opinions on the question during the debate, they cross from one side to the other, and at the conclusion of the debate a vote is taken and on this vote the Government stands (if the resolution carries) or falls (if it falls).

The new Government then proposes the resolution to be debated at the next meeting. The resolution is always supported by the Government, and the Opposition takes the negative. There are other ways in which the Government may fall, such as malfeasance in office, failure to be on time, and others.

Under the new regime, attendance at the meetings of the Union has been generally high, more than three times as many men attending as had usually attended both the Literary Society meetings combined. In all, Literary Society work seems to be looking upward, with bright prospects for the future.



WASHINGTON LITERARY SOCIETY

OFFICERS

- |                         |                    |                      |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| FREDERIC NORMAN CLARK   | <i>Fall Term</i>   | President            |
| MATTHEWS ALLEN GRIFFITH | <i>Spring Term</i> | President            |
| FRTZ KLIFTON KNUST      |                    | Vice-President       |
| MITCHELL K. DISNEY      |                    | Secretary-Treasurer  |
| HOMER A. JONES, JR.     |                    | Custodian of the Key |

MEMBERS

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| H. P. AVERY         | H. G. KINCAID   |
| F. C. BRYAN         | F. KNUST        |
| S. E. CAMPBELL, JR. | P. J. MULDOON   |
| F. N. CLARK         | C. MULLER, JR.  |
| C. H. CONOVER       | J. T. PERRY     |
| J. F. CUNNINGHAM    | B. SCHEWEL      |
| M. K. DISNEY        | S. SCHEWEL      |
| D. B. DURNELL       | T. R. SNYDER    |
| E. ECHOLS           | T. TULEY        |
| L. EVANS            | C. VAN VLIET    |
| M. GRIFFITH         | B. WAKEFIELD    |
| E. HORN             | B. WILLIAMSON   |
| H. A. JONES, JR.    | H. B. WOOD, JR. |

GRAHAM-LEE LITERARY SOCIETY

OFFICERS

- |                                 |                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| WILLIAM LEROY BURNER, JR.       | President            |
| THOMAS WELDON CHRISTOPHER       | Vice-President       |
| ( <i>Spring Term</i> )          |                      |
| J. SOUTHGATE YEATON HOYT        | Secretary            |
| ( <i>Fall Term</i> )            |                      |
| JOHN WALTON WEATHERS, JR.       | Secretary-Treasurer  |
| WILLIAM JAMES TORRINGTON, JR.   | Sergeant-at-Arms     |
| JOHN CARLISLE FIX               | ( <i>Fall Term</i> ) |
| ALEXANDER STUART ROBERTSON, JR. | Custodian of the Key |

MEMBERS

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| J. G. AKIN, JR.     | J. S. Y. HOYT         |
| HENRY P. BAKER      | E. E. HUNTER, JR.     |
| B. S. BERGHAUS      | F. H. KIBLING         |
| G. BERND            | J. T. LYLES, JR.      |
| H. R. BEST          | M. T. MCCLURE         |
| W. A. BOGGS         | A. MACAULAY           |
| P. D. BROWN         | J. G. MARTIRE         |
| W. BUCHANAN         | K. D. MOXLEY          |
| C. E. BURLESON, JR. | W. B. MORGAN          |
| W. L. BURNER, JR.   | S. O. PRUITT, JR.     |
| T. W. CHRISTOPHER   | R. M. RENICK          |
| E. C. CROOK         | A. S. ROBERTSON, JR.  |
| L. K. DAVIS         | R. L. SAUNDERS, JR.   |
| R. L. EARLY         | P. R. SHULTZ          |
| J. H. ECKERT        | M. T. SIMON           |
| R. B. ESPY          | P. SLOCUMB            |
| F. B. FARRAR        | J. SPEIGHT, JR.       |
| J. C. FIX           | C. G. THALHIMER       |
| H. P. FRIEDMAN      | W. J. TORRINGTON, JR. |
| G. GARDNER          | C. E. WAGG, JR.       |
| P. E. GOURDON, JR.  | J. W. WEATHERS, JR.   |
| W. DEF. HARROD      | H. M. WOODWARD, JR.   |
| M. HOWARD           | B. C. YOUNG           |

FORSENIC UNION

- First Row:*  
Edcott, Martine,  
Christophet, Hoyt,  
Burner, Clark,  
Avery, Griffith,  
Schewel, Muldoon
- Second Row:*  
Bernd, Torrington,  
Burleson, McClure,  
Schulz, Slocumb,  
Gardner, Jackson,  
Lund, Jones,  
Cunningham,  
Wood, Evans
- Third Row:*  
Boggs, Akin,  
Weathers, Brown,  
Moxley, Kibling,  
Renick, Baker,  
Howard, Young,  
Hunter, Tuley,  
Berghaus, Farrar,  
Knust, Echols,  
Morgan, Van Vliet,  
Williamson
- Back Row:*  
Buchanan,  
Wilkinson, Harrod,  
Davis, Simon,  
Lyles, Speight,  
Thalhimer, Kincaid,  
Bryan, Perry,  
Hymon, Disney



# The Troubadours



L. E. WATKIN

## OFFICERS

- LAWRENCE E. WATKIN . . . . . *Director*
- EDWARD S. METCALFE . . . . . *Co-President*
- CHARLES S. COLLEY, JR. . . . . *Co-President*
- ERNEST B. WALKER, JR. . . . . *Business Manager*
- JACK C. MARTIN . . . . . *Electrician*
- JAMES W. FISHEL . . . . . *Publicity Director*
- JOHN G. ALNUTT . . . . . *Property Manager*
- CHARLES D. LOWRIE . . . . . *Stage Manager*
- KENNETH D. MOXLEY . . . . . *Set Designer*

## MEMBERS

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| JOCK STEWART     | MORTON BARKER    |
| JOHN CRAWFORD    | HAROLD FENTON    |
| CHRISTOPHER DUNN | JOHN FRIEDLANDER |
| THOMAS TENNANT   | FRANCIS SUGRUE   |
| JAMES FAULKNER   | THOMAS MOSE      |
| FRANCIS FOREMAN  | JACK MARTIRE     |
| PAUL MORRISON    | ROBERT RENICK    |
| JAMES PAERA      |                  |

## BUSINESS STAFF

- |                      |               |
|----------------------|---------------|
| T. KENNEDY HELM, JR. | SAMUEL HIDEN  |
| JOSEPH STREET        | THOMAS MARTIN |
| FRITZ KNUST          | RICHARD DAY   |
| EDWARD CROOK         | RALPH BAKER   |

## STAGE STAFF

- |                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| KENNETH MOXLEY | PETER SPURLOCK, JR. |
| JOHN MARTIRE   | THORNTON CLEK       |



First Row: Metcalf, Alnutt, Walker, Watkin, Moxley, Foreman, Barker.  
 Second Row: Fishel, Stewart, Martin, Paera, Crawford, Spurlock.  
 Third Row: Hiden, Crook, Sugrue, Friedlander.  
 Back Row: Helm, Fenton, Pearson, Moses, Tennant, Repplier, Kincaid, Martin.



## TROUBADOURS

The Washington and Lee Troubadours, now the only dramatic club on the campus, is the outgrowth of a group which banded together in the early nineteen twenties. This organization was originally for the purpose of presenting one large play in the Spring of each year. In the organization were the Glee Club, the School Orchestra and the Dramatic Club. The name, "Troubadours," was agreed upon because the group was to be primarily a musical organization and the annual Spring performance was given on the stage of the Lyric Theatre, with each group handling its own specialty. The Orchestra played in the pit, while the Glee Club sang and the actors carried off the dramatic bits. All the music used in these plays was written by local members, primarily by John Graham, the first Director of the club, now a member of the faculty here.

The first President of the Troubadours was Earl Mattingly, now Registrar of the University who in possession of a fine voice, was one of the mainstays of the vocal staff.

The Troubadours continued in this capacity for several years, when the Glee Club and the Orchestra withdrew, leaving the name to the Dramatic Club. With no restrictions on them, the latter grew into prominence alone, while the Orchestra passed into oblivion. The Glee Club continued under Mr. Graham's direction until this year.

In 1932 the Troubadours, now solely a dramatic club were put under the direction of Larry Watkins, popular English professor, who helped them grow into one of the most active extra-curricular activities on the campus. At this time the performances of the club were still being given on the stage of the old Lyric Theatre. However in 1935, the group purchased the building in which it is now occupied, naming it the Little Theatre.

This year the Troubadours have added to their long list of hits with a fine performance of "Dover Road," starring Ed Metcalf and Stuart Colley, and "Front Page," a rollicking newspaper story which ran on Broadway very successfully.

Colley and Metcalf co-stars in the two plays also perform in the capacity of Co-Presidents of the Troubadours and their abilities, coupled with such actors as Tom Tennant, Jock Stuart, Jim Faulkner, and Tom Moses, have made each vehicle of the Troubadours a tremendous success.

The various feminine leads in the plays have been ably handled by such talented ladies as Polly Burks, Mrs. Jackson and several pretty actresses imported from Southern Seminary.



# WHITE FRIARS

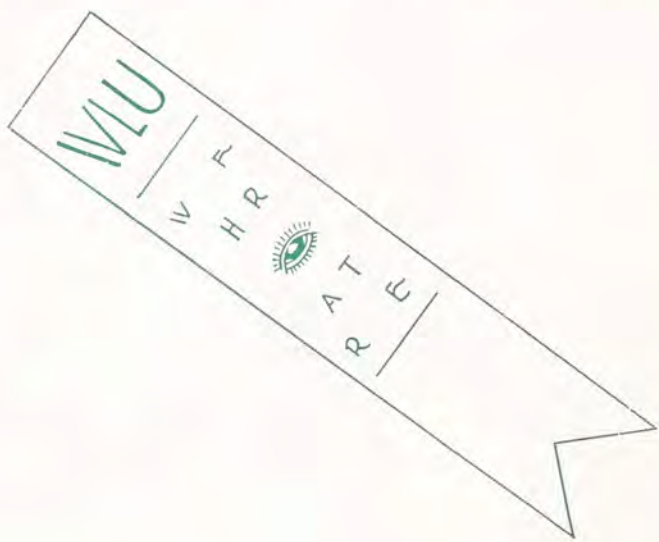
*Honorary Society for Sophomores*

## OFFICERS

EVERETT CLAY BRYANT . . . . . *President*  
 EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

## OLD MEN

BEN LAMAR ANDERSON, Σ N	SPENCE EMIL KERKOW, Σ A E	HARDWICK STUART, K Σ
HOMER WILLIAM BOWERS, JR., Δ T	ELMER SEELEY LANE, Σ Φ E	JACK REULE SUTHERLAND, Δ X A
EVERETT CLAY BRYANT, Φ Δ Θ	CHARLES PARKHILL LYKES, Φ K Σ	CECIL WOOD TAYLOR, A T Ω
HASKELL TYNDALL DICKINSON, Σ X	SAMUEL PARKER MCCHESENEY, JR., Σ X	ELTON HEMAN THURAN, Δ T Δ
SHERVIN BONINE FRENCH, Φ Γ Δ	THOMAS WILLIAM MOSES, B Θ Π	STOCKTON HETH TYLER, JR., Σ X
CLIFFORD NEWELL GOFF, JR., Φ K Ψ	GEORGE THOMAS MYERS, Π K Φ	JOHN HARDIN WARD, III, Π K A
RICHARD FAIRCCHILD HOLDEN, K Σ	THOMAS SARGENT PARROTT, Φ Δ O	THOMAS P. WARING, JR., Φ K Ψ
WILLIAM HENRY HUDGINS, B Θ Π	EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, JR., B Θ Π	WILLIAM LANEY WILSON, JR., K A
ROBERT LEWIS JONES, K A	JOHN HOWARD SHOAF, Σ N	WILLIAM F. WOODWARD, A T Ω
	CHARLES RUFUS SKINNER, III, Δ T	



## NEW MEN

GEORGE ADAM BRAUN, JR., K Σ	ROBERT ROSLYN DAVIS, Φ K Σ	ALFRED CHARLES KRIEGER, JR., Σ Φ E
DONALD GORDON BUCK, Δ T	WILLIAM R. J. DUNN, JR., Φ Δ O	CHARLES PELL LEWIS, JR., Σ X
LAWRENCE EMROY CARSON, A X A	TEMPLE JACKSON ENGLISH, JR., Φ K Ψ	EARL MORGAN, JR., K Σ
URIAH FOOKS COULBOURN, K A	ROLAND SOLLACE FREEMAN, Φ Γ Δ	JAMES SCOTT SHIVELY, Π K Φ
CHARLES CLYDE CURT, JR., Δ T Δ	ROBERT HAROLD GADDY, Σ N	JAMES HUGHSON WILLIS, Π K A
JOHN JACOB DANGLER, A T Ω	WILLIAM MILLER GWYN, JR., K A	JONATHAN W. WARNER, Σ A E
	JAMES THOMAS HUMPHREY, Π K A	

# PI ALPHA NU

*Honorary Society for Sophomores*

## OFFICERS

- GARRET HIERS, JR. . . . . *President*
- HARRY BLAIR CRANE, JR. . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

## OLD MEN

- |                                     |                                  |                                   |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SETH NOEL BAKER, II K Φ             | WARREN HARDIN EDWARDS, K Δ       | EDWARD SANFORD METCALFE, Σ A E    |
| JAMES ALLEN BALLARD, Δ T Δ          | CHARLES GODDARD GILMORE, Φ K Φ   | JAMES EDWARD MURPHEY, Σ A E       |
| ROBERT GAILEY BARR, Δ T Ω           | FRANK OLIVER GLENN, JR., A X A   | FRANK LEIB PRICE, A X A           |
| JACK COMPTON BEAR, Φ Δ O            | ROBERT EDWIN GRAHAM, K Δ         | WILLIAM KING SELF, II K A         |
| WILLIAM DUGAN BORRIES, A T Ω        | WALLER CECIL HARDY, JR., Σ X     | CHARLES KEVEN STEINHOFF, II K Φ   |
| ALBERT COMPTON BROTHERS, JR., K Σ   | JOSEPH SHERIDAN HASELDEN, II K Δ | DONALD DAVIS VANDELING, Φ Γ Δ     |
| AMBROSE H. CARMICHAEL, JR., Φ Δ O   | GARRET HIERS, JR., Σ X           | JAMES DAVIDSON WALKER, Φ K Σ      |
| SAMUEL TILDEN CLEVELAND, JR., Σ Φ E | WILLIAM HERBERT HILLIER, Δ T     | JOHN CLARK WHITE, Σ X             |
| RAYMOND EDGAR CRAFT, Δ T Δ          | PAUL LEROY HOLDEN, JR., Φ Γ Δ    | ROBERT MITCHELL WHITE, II, B O II |
| HARRY BLAIR CRANE, JR., B O II      | JOHN MICHAEL JENKINS, Σ A E      | GEORGE BAKER WICKERHAM, Δ T       |
| WILLIAM HENRY DANIEL, Σ X           | CHRISTOPHER KELLER, JR., II K A  | LAUREN DAGGETT WILD, Φ K Φ        |
|                                     | SAMUEL THOMAS MARTIN, A T Ω      | WILLIAM ARNOLD YOUNG, III, II K A |



## NEW MEN

- |                               |                                     |                                     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| GROVER C. BALDWIN, JR., Φ Γ Δ | GEORGE WATSON JAMES, III, A X A     | LEO FREDERICK REINARTZ, JR., Δ T Δ  |
| AUGUSTUS LEA BOOTH, II K A    | ANDREW D. JAMIESON, JR., B O II     | FRANCIS JOSEPH SUGRUE, Φ K Φ        |
| REID BRODIE, JR., K A         | LEE MOUNTCASTLE KENNA, Σ X          | ALFRED RONALD THOMPSON, II K Φ      |
| JOHN SPOOR BROOME, K Σ        | GEORGE HORNOR MELVILLE, JR., Δ T    | ROBERT CLARK TURRELL, Σ X           |
| HOMER DERRELL DICKENS, Σ X    | WILBUR STEVENS METCALFE, JR., A T O | SAMUEL EDWARD TYLER, Σ Φ E          |
| JAMES POOR FRISTOE, A X A     | PAUL JOHN MCLDOON, Σ A E            | JOHN WINN WATSON, JR., Φ K Σ        |
| CURG HARRISON HOGAN, Φ Δ O    | MARSHALL NOEL PICARDI, II K Φ       | ALISON CLEVELAND WYBONG, JR., Δ T Δ |

# SIGMA DELTA CHI

*Honorary Journalism Fraternity*

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

OSCAR WETHERHOLD RIEGEL                      CHARLES HAROLD LAUCK  
RICHARD POWELL CARTER

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Officers*

SETH NOEL BAKER . . . . . *President*  
CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR. . . . . *Vice-President*  
WILLIAM HENRY HUDGINS . . . . . *Treasurer*  
CHESTER DE LACY PALMER, JR. . . . . *Secretary*  
ROBERT MITCHELL WHITE, II . . . . . *Publicity Manager*

### *Members*

WILLIAM BOYLE BAGBEY	ALEXANDER MARSHALL LOEB
SETH NOEL BAKER	EARL JOHN MILLIGAN
WILLIAM HENRY BYRN	ROBERT ALBRECHT NICHOLSON
HARRY FRANCIS CAREY	FRANK LEIB PRICE
CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR.	JAY HERBERT REID, JR.
BENJAMIN GORDON DAVIES	RAYMOND CALVIN SHOOK, JR.
JAMES WILSON FISHEL	HUGH REID THOMPSON, JR.
GEORGE EVANS GOODWIN	ROBERT MITCHELL WHITE, II
WILLIAM HENRY HUDGINS	ERNEST WILLIAMS



*Front Row:* Williams, Hudgins, Byrn, Loeb, Palmer, Nicholson, Clark.  
*Second Row:* Carter, Reid, Baker, Riegel.  
*Third Row:* Fishel, Milligan, Davies.  
*Back Row:* Lauck, Goodwin, Thompson.

# UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS BOARD

## OFFICERS

- JAMES GIBSON LAMB, JR. . . . . *President*  
 SAMUEL PARKER MCCHESNEY, JR. . . . . *Vice-President*  
 PAUL LEROY HOLDEN, JR. . . . . *Secretary*  
 CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR. . . . . *Executive Committeeman*

## MEMBERS

### Faculty

- FRANK JOHNSON GILLIAM          LARKIN HUNDLEY FARINHOLT

### Calyx

- SAMUEL PARKER MCCHESNEY, JR.          ACHILLE MURAT WILLIS  
 WILLIAM HENRY HUDGINS          JOHN BURNTON SIMMONS

### Ring-Tum-Phi

- CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR.          JAMES GIBSON LAMB, JR.

### Southern Collegian

- JAY HERBERT REID, JR.          PAUL LEROY HOLDEN, JR. OLIVER KING JONES, JR.  
 JAMES WILSON FISHEL  
 SAMUEL TILDEN CLEVELAND, JR.



Hudgins, Clarke, Holden, McChesney, Willis, Lamb, Farinholt, Gilliam.

# The 1938 C a l y x



SAMUEL P. MCCHESENEY, JR.  
*Editor*

## EDITORIAL STAFF

- S. P. MCCHESENEY, JR. . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
- R. J. WATT, JR. . . . . *Managing Editor*
- J. F. GANONG . . . . . *Managing Editor*
- J. W. FISHEL . . . . . *Associate Editor*
- T. K. HELM, JR. . . . . *Assistant Editor*
- E. E. BROWN, JR. . . . . *Assistant Editor*
- C. W. KARRAKER, JR. . . . . *Contributing Editor*
- J. S. HASELDEN, JR. . . . . *Contributing Editor*
- R. E. SURLS, JR. . . . . *Contributing Editor*
- R. A. NICHOLSON . . . . . *Contributing Editor*
- C. L. GREEN, JR. . . . . *University Editor*
- S. H. TYLER, JR. . . . . *Fraternity Editor*
- W. L. HEARTWELL, JR. . . . . *Athletic Editor*
- E. F. KACZKA . . . . . *Photographic Editor*
- R. A. DEMIENTI . . . . . *Photographic Editor*
- H. K. GARGES, JR. . . . . *Society Editor*
- D. J. GODEHM . . . . . *Organization Editor*

## EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| R. C. HOBSON        | R. S. JUNGER      |
| A. D. JAMIESON, JR. | H. M. TAYLOR      |
| H. B. WILDER        | J. L. REITER      |
| G. M. MURRAY, JR.   | E. M. KRAMER      |
| W. A. MURRAY        | B. R. SCHWEL      |
| J. B. SNOBBLE       | W. E. WHALEY, JR. |
| S. G. MCFADDEN      | H. T. DICKINSON   |
| J. R. MCCONNELL     | F. S. KIRKPATRICK |

A. MURAT WILLIS JR.  
*Business Manager*

## BUSINESS STAFF

- A. M. WILLIS, JR. . . . . *Business Manager*
- T. W. BRADLEY, JR. . . . . *Assistant Business Manager*
- E. J. FOLTZ . . . . . *Assistant Business Manager*
- L. M. KENNA . . . . . *Assistant Business Manager*
- L. E. CARSON . . . . . *Advertising Manager*
- W. R. J. DUNN, JR. . . . . *Collection Manager*
- J. B. EDWARDS . . . . . *Circulation Manager*
- W. R. GUTHRIE . . . . . *Subscription Manager*



## STAFF ASSOCIATES

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| B. WAKETFIELD         | S. E. HEDEN          |
| J. H. PRICE, JR.      | U. F. COULBOURN      |
| L. AVERY              | J. S. HENDERSON, JR. |
| C. J. POHLZON         | H. G. GOODHEART, JR. |
| A. MCCASKILL          | C. G. THALHIMER      |
| W. J. TORRINGTON, JR. |                      |



CALYX EDITORIAL STAFF

Front Row: Surlis, Tyler, Jameson, Ganong, McChesney, Watt, Dementi, Kramer  
Second Row: Berghaus, Fitzpatrick, Janger, Schewel, Katzka  
Third Row: Green, Brown, Bernd, McConnell, Snobble, Helm, Murray, Fishel



CALYX BUSINESS STAFF

Front Row: Guthrie, Foltz, Willis, Bradley, Kenna  
Second Row: Horn, Dean, Wakefield, Pohlson, Carson  
Back Row: Avey, Strang



CHARLES F. CLARKE, JR.  
*Editor*

# The Ring- tum Phi

## EDITORIAL STAFF

- CHARLES FENTON CLARKE, JR. . . . . *Editor*  
 JAMES WILSON FISHEL . . . . . *Managing Editor*  
 GEORGE EVANS GOODWIN . . . . . *Managing Editor*  
 ROBERT ALBRECHT NICHOLSON . . . . . *News Editor*  
 HARVEY LOCKHART HANOLEY, JR. . . . . *Copy Editor*  
 ALFRED ROGERS KREIMER . . . . . *Sports Editor*

## SPORTS STAFF

- BAYARD S. BERGHAUS . . . . . HERBERT P. FRIEDMAN  
 AUGUSTUS L. BOOTH . . . . . IRVING C. KALER  
 JAMES F. CUNNINGHAM . . . . . JOSEPH A. KIRBY  
 ALVIN T. FLEISHMAN . . . . . JAMES R. MCCONNELL  
 ROBERT E. STEELE, III

## EDITORIAL ASSOCIATES

- JOHN G. ALNUTT . . . . . ROBERT H. GADY  
 WILLIS M. BALL . . . . . CHARLES L. GREEN, JR.  
 AUGUSTUS L. BOOTH . . . . . MATTHEWS A. GRIFFITH  
 JOHN B. CLEVELAND . . . . . HAMILTON HERTZ  
 HOMER D. DICKENS . . . . . LORENZO CUSTIS LEWIS  
 ROBERT A. FULLER . . . . . ERNEST WOODWARD, II

## BUSINESS STAFF

- JAMES GIBSON LAMB, JR. . . . . *Business Manager*  
 ALLEN THOMAS SNYDER . . . . . *Advertising Manager*  
 AMBROSE HOMER CARMICHAEL . . . . . *Advertising Manager*  
 OSCAR ENNENGA, JR. . . . . *Asst. Advertising Manager*  
 DAVID JAMES ISALY . . . . . *Asst. Advertising Manager*  
 PHILIP KEYES YONGE . . . . . *Circulation Manager*  
 MATTHEW T. McCLURE . . . . . *Circulation Manager*  
 ASA ROGERS SPHAR . . . . . *Asst. Circulation Manager*  
 GEORGE M. FOOTE . . . . . *Asst. Circulation Manager*

## REPORTERS

- HARRY H. BENNER . . . . . HENRY B. QUEKEMEYER  
 GUSTAVE BERND . . . . . EMIL C. RASSMANN, III  
 WILLIAM BUCHANAN . . . . . ROBERT M. RENICK  
 CARL E. BURLESON, JR. . . . . HENRY L. ROEDIGER, JR.  
 ROBERT BYRD ESPY . . . . . ROBERT E. STEELE, III  
 FREDERIC B. FARRAR . . . . . LATHAM L. THIGPEN, JR.  
 ALVIN HARRIS . . . . . K. B. VAN OF WATER, JR.  
 H. M. WOODWARD, JR.

JAMES G. LAMB, JR.  
*Business Manager*

## STAFF ASSISTANTS

- JAMES A. SALTSMAN, JR. . . . . ARCHIE W. HILL, JR.  
 PAUL B. DOBBS, JR. . . . . LAURENCE T. HIMES  
 BILLY V. AYERS . . . . . EGMONT HORN  
 LAWRENCE E. CARSON . . . . . HOMER A. JONES, JR.  
 ANDREW M. MOORE . . . . . FRANK H. KIBLING  
 ROBERT C. TURRELL . . . . . JAMES A. RUSSELL, JR.  
 SAMUEL R. AMES . . . . . HOWARD SHEPHERD  
 LUPTON AVERY . . . . . MARION THILMAN SIMON  
 RALPH S. BIRD, JR. . . . . DONALD LESTER STEIN  
 HAROLD A. CARMAN . . . . . FRANCIS T. STRANG  
 EDWARD C. CROOK . . . . . DONALD C. TAGGART, JR.  
 CHARLES C. DEAN . . . . . CLAUDE M. WALKER  
 LAFAYETTE R. HANNA . . . . . HENRY B. WILDER  
 SAMUEL E. HIDEN . . . . . ALONZO M. WING  
 HERBERT C. WOLF, JR.



EDITORIAL STAFF

Back Row: Steele, Cunningham, Harris, Bernd, Van de Water  
Third Row: Fleischman, Woodward, Friedman, Friedlander, Rordiger, Thugpen  
Second Row: Cleveland, Schultz, Woodward, Booth, Gaddy, Fuller, Espy  
Front Row: Katzaker, Fishel, Clarke, Kremer, Nicholson, Goodwin



BUSINESS STAFF

Back Row: Jones, Foote, Isaly, McClure, Wing  
Second Row: Dean, Hill, Cook, Horn, Taggart  
Front Row: Ennenga, Carmichael, Lamb, Snyder, Yonge



JAY H. REID, JR.  
*Editor*

# THE Southern Collegian

## EDITORIAL STAFF

- JAY HERBERT REID . . . . . *Editor*  
(First Semester)
- JAMES WILSON FISHEL . . . . . *Editor*  
(Second Semester)
- ERNEST WOODWARD, II. . . . . *Managing Editor*  
(First Semester)
- JOHN EDMONDS NEILL . . . . . *Managing Editor*  
(Second Semester)
- GEORGE FRANCIS MCINERNEY . . . . . *Feature Editor*



## CONTRIBUTORS

- HUGH AVERY
- CHARLES CLARKE
- ROBERT DEMENTI
- ROBERT ESPY
- GEORGE GOODWIN
- ROBERT NICHOLSON
- JOHN MACEY
- RICHARD SMITH
- LATHAM THIGPEN

## EDITORIAL BOARD (First Semester)

- WILLIAM L. BURNER
- WILLIAM W. KASNER
- EARL J. MILLIGAN, JR.
- CHESTER PALMER
- HARRY PHILPOTT
- L. C. SCHULTZ
- FRANCIS J. SUGRUE
- HUGH THOMPSON

## EDITORIAL BOARD (Second Semester)

- GEORGE FRANK
- JAMES McCLURE
- EARL MILLIGAN
- FRANCIS SUGRUE

PAUL L. HOLDEN, JR.  
*Business Manager*

## BUSINESS STAFF

- PAUL L. HOLDEN, JR. . . . . *Business Manager*  
(First Semester)
- SAM CLEVELAND, JR. . . . . *Business Manager*  
(Second Semester)
- HENRY G. LIBBY . . . . . *Associate Business Manager*
- FRED N. CLARK, DONALD G. BUCK . . . . . *Assistant Business Managers*

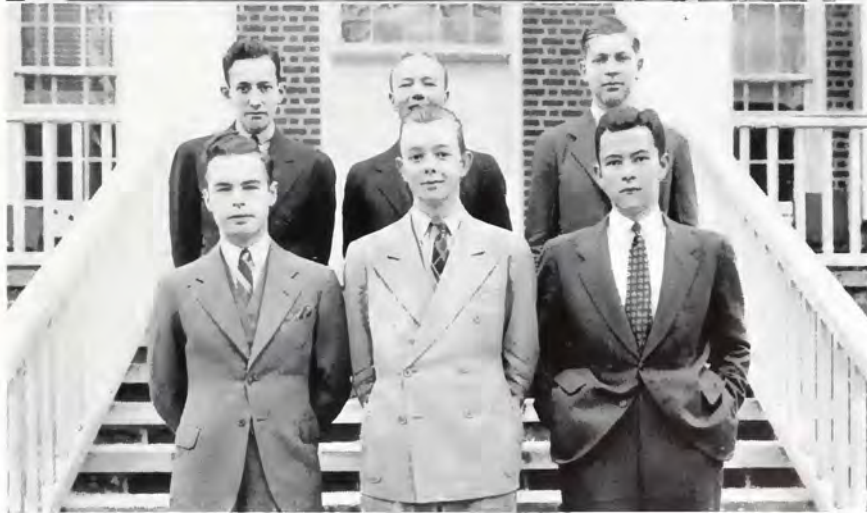


## STAFF MEMBERS

- CHARLES HICKERSON CHAPMAN, JR.
- GEORGE HORNOR MELVILLE, JR.
- HENRY THOMAS MARTIN, JR.
- CHESTER ECCLESTON

SOUTHERN  
COLLEGIAN EDITORIAL STAFF

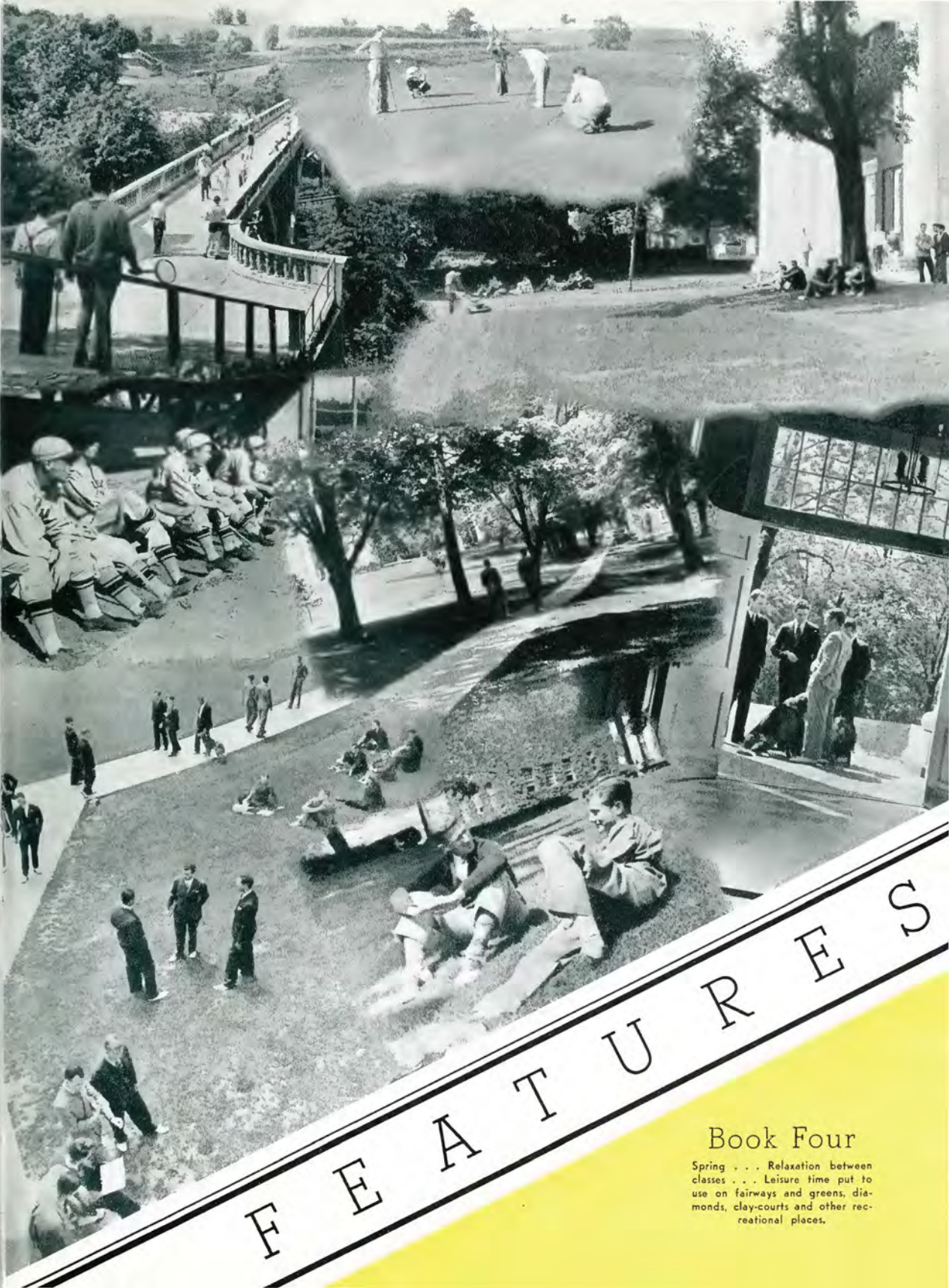
*Back Row:* Southworth, Shellbarger, Burner.  
*Second Row:* Kuban, Palmer, Thompson, Katmer, Schultz.  
*Front Row:* Niel, McInerney, Reid, Sugare, Milligan.



SOUTHERN COLLEGIAN BUSINESS STAFF

*Back Row:* Fleshman, Chapman, Friedberg.  
*Front Row:* Holden, Cleveland, Buck.





# FEATURES

## Book Four

Spring . . . Relaxation between classes . . . Leisure time put to use on fairways and greens, diamonds, clay-courts and other recreational places.





# COTILLION CLUB

## OFFICERS

OLIVER KING JONES, JR.  
*President*

JAMES ROBERT HOWARD  
*Secretary-Treasurer*

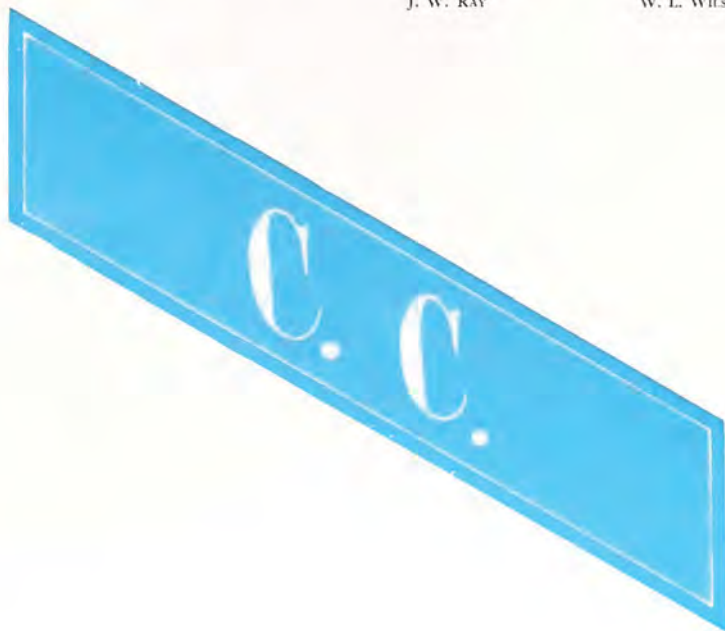
## OLD MEN

V. C. ADAMSON  
E. D. AXTON, JR.  
T. H. BAKER  
E. A. BASSE, JR.  
J. V. BEALE  
A. C. BRODERS, JR.  
W. W. BROWN  
J. L. CAMPBELL, JR.  
R. T. CRAWFORD  
F. F. DIXON

J. B. EDWARDS  
W. H. EDWARDS  
F. F. FRAZIER  
S. B. HARPER, JR.  
J. S. HASELDEN, JR.  
W. H. HATTEN, JR.  
E. W. HISERMAN, JR.  
N. T. HOUSTON  
J. R. HOWARD  
W. H. HUDGINS

L. Y. JONES  
C. W. KARRAKER, JR.  
S. E. KERKOW  
J. G. LAMB, JR.  
L. E. LONG, JR.  
J. I. MACEY  
F. F. MAYNARD  
J. A. C. MCKENZIE  
S. P. MCCHESENEY, JR.  
H. A. MILLER  
C. PALMER  
E. C. RANKIN  
J. W. RAY

J. B. SIMMONS  
L. L. SKARDA  
A. T. SNYDER  
H. R. STEVENSON, JR.  
G. W. SWIFT, JR.  
T. N. TENNANT  
R. H. THOMAS  
J. G. TOMLIN  
D. D. VANDLING  
W. G. WEBBER  
E. WILLIAMS  
A. M. WILLIS, JR.  
W. L. WILSON, JR.



## NEW MEN

H. B. ATWOOD  
T. W. BRADLEY  
H. BRAUN, JR.  
E. E. BROWN, JR.  
W. E. BUXTON  
J. M. FAULKNER

B. H. FARBER, JR.  
E. J. FOLTZ  
R. S. FREEMAN  
H. K. GARGES, JR.  
H. B. GIST, JR.  
G. HIERS, JR.  
L. E. HILL

R. C. HOBSON  
R. S. HUTCHINSON, JR.  
H. D. JONES, JR.  
J. C. JONES  
A. R. KREIMER  
F. A. NICHOLS  
L. F. REINARTZ

W. K. SELF  
E. F. SHANNON, JR.  
J. C. WHITE  
J. W. WHITE  
R. J. WATT  
E. WOODWARD



## SOPHOMORE PROM

Led by JAMES POOR FRISTOE and Miss OLIVE MAY WHITTINGTON, of Marion, Md.  
Assisted by LEO FREDERICK REINARTZ and Miss MARY ESTHER BARLOW, of Washington, D. C.

### COMMITTEES

H. F. SUTHERLAND  
LEO F. REINARTZ

ROBERT HOBSON  
RONALD THOMPSON  
GLENMORE ASH

WILLIAM WASHBURN  
JOHN DANGLER  
LEE SPAULDING

JOHN WATSON  
LEE KENNA  
GEORGE FOOTE

LEA BOOTH  
JOHN CLEVELAND  
WILBUR MEICALE

*Finance Committee*  
WILLIAM BUXTON

*Invitations Committee*  
L. E. CARSON, *Chairman*  
ALLISON WYSONG  
LLOYD COLE

*Decorations Committee*  
H. D. DICKENS, *Chairman*  
ROBERT DAVIS  
HARRY BENNER  
ROBERT HILL

*Favors Committee*  
G. C. NELSON, *Chairman*  
MARSHALL PICKARD  
WILLIAM DUNN

*Chaperone Committee*  
BILLY V. AYERS, *Chairman*  
JACK JONES  
HAL SMITH

JOHN ALNUTT  
FRANCIS SUGRUE

GANAHL WALKER  
HARRY MASON  
ROBERT SHREVE

ROBERT FULLER  
JOHN GURKIN  
JAMES SHIVELY

WILLIAM GAVYN  
EDWARD BROWN  
HARRISON HOGAN

LLOYD E. WÖRNER  
JOHN BROOME  
BURRELL SHAW



## COTILLION CLUB OPENING DANCE

Led by O. KING JONES and Miss SARAH THOMPSON, of Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Assisted by ROBERT HOWARD and Miss ELIZABETH EARLE of Duke

### COMMITTEES

*Finance Committee*  
J. G. TOMLIN, *Chairman*

JOHN RAY  
ROBERT THOMAS

JOHN SIMMONS  
DONALD VANDLING

*Decorations Committee*  
WILLIAM SWIFT, *Chairman*

FRANK DIXON  
ERNEST WILLIAMS

HARRY STEVENSON  
HARRY MILLER

*Floor Committee*

FRANK FRAZIER, *Chairman*  
MURAT WILLIS  
JAMES G. LAMB

SPENCE E. KERKOW  
L. E. LONG

*Arrangements Committee*

JOSEPH HAZELDEN, *Chairman*  
COMPTON BROTHERS  
LONDON JONES

WILLIAM HUDGINS  
SAMUEL MCCHESENEY

*Invitations Committee*

BIRNIE HARPER, *Chairman*  
WARREN EDWARDS  
FLETCHER MAYNARD

WILLIAM WILSON  
EDWARD HISERMAN

# JUNIOR PROM

Led by **CECIL WOOD TAYLOR**, with **MISS ARLINE TWEEDY** of Lynchburg, Virginia.  
Assisted by **ARTHUR EUGENE BUCK, JR.**, with **MISS MARY WHITE** of Donora, Pa.

## COMMITTEES

### Finance

**C. P. LYKES, Chairman**  
T. W. BRADLEY, JR.      G. HIERS, JR.      J. R. ROBINSON  
T. W. MOSES

### Invitations

**E. A. BASSE, JR., Chairman**  
H. R. STEPHENSON, JR.      J. A. SALTSMAN, JR.      H. C. SIGVARTSEN  
W. D. BORRIES      R. T. CRAWFORD      A. H. CARMICHAEL, JR.  
J. R. SUTHERLAND

### Favors

**J. L. CAMPBELL, JR., Chairman**  
A. R. KREIMER      R. A. KEMP      E. H. THURAN  
L. E. LONG, JR.      M. T. HOWARD      P. K. YONGE  
A. M. LOEB

### Figure

**T. N. TENNANT, Chairman**  
E. F. SHANNON, JR.      A. T. SNYDER      J. W. WHITE, JR.  
W. STEVES      C. K. STEINHOFF      R. S. PARRISH  
W. G. WEBBER      J. H. WARD, III.      W. H. HILLIER

### Chaperon

**S. B. HARPER, JR., Chairman**  
J. R. HOWARD      H. E. REDENBAUGH      S. T. CLEVELAND, JR.  
R. A. NICHOLSON      F. B. O'CONNOR      H. RAGON, JR.

### Social

**C. H. EATON, Chairman**  
W. W. BROWN  
E. O. GLENN, JR.  
W. R. HOGAN, JR.  
R. F. HOLDEN  
W. H. FRAY, III.  
H. E. HARVEY  
N. T. HOUSTON  
J. H. OCHSIE, JR.  
S. H. TYLER, JR.



# FANCY DRESS BALL

Led by **WILLIAM MAHONE ROGERS, JR.**, with **MISS MARGARET WOODS**, of Bronxville, New York, as The Governor and First Lady of South Carolina. Assisted by **HENRY POHLZON**, **THOMAS S. PARROTT**, **BEN L. ANDERSON**, **ROBERT A. NICHOLSON**, **JOHN H. SHOAF**, **VICTOR SNOW**, and **WILLIAM B. BAGBEY**

## MEMBERS OF THE FIGURE

V. C. ADAMSON	V. A. FUNK, JR.	A. A. POLLACK
C. D. ANDERSON	S. B. HARPER, JR.	F. L. PRICE
R. W. ARNOLD, JR.	C. R. HART	J. P. ROGERS
S. N. BAKER	W. H. HILLIER	R. H. SMITH
J. V. BEALE	E. W. HISERMAN	A. T. SNYDER
J. C. BEAR	R. E. HOLLAND, JR.	W. R. SLOOPS
W. D. BORRIES	J. R. HOWARD	A. J. SZYMANSKI
L. E. BRECKINRIDGE	W. H. HUGHINS	C. W. TAYLOR
A. C. BROTHERS, JR.	FRANK JONES, JR.	J. G. TOMLIN
A. E. BUCK, JR.	S. E. KERKOW	P. W. TRAYNOR, JR.
C. F. CLARKE, JR.	J. G. LAMB	J. C. WHITE
H. T. DICKINSON	SYDNEY LEWIS	R. M. WHITE
W. H. EDWARDS	C. P. LAKES	A. M. WELLS, JR.
W. H. FRAY, III	S. P. MCCLESNEY, JR.	J. D. WILSON
F. F. FRAZIER	C. DEL. PALMER, JR.	W. L. WILSON, JR.

# COTILLION CLUB SPRING DANCE

Led by OLIVER KING JONES, JR., with Miss SARAH THOMPSON, of Chattanooga, Tenn.

Assisted by JAMES ROBERT HOWARD, with Miss \_\_\_\_\_

## COMMITTEES

### Finance

E. D. AXION, *Chairman*  
 W. E. BUXTON      W. H. EDWARDS      J. G. LAMB      S. P. MCCHESEY, JR.

### Reception

T. H. BAKER, *Chairman*  
 E. W. HISERMAN      H. BRAUN      J. G. TOMLIN      J. C. A. MCKENZIE

### Floor

A. M. WILLIS, *Chairman*  
 F. F. MAYNARD      J. V. WHITE      J. V. BEALE      S. B. HARPER, JR.

### Invitation

C. W. TAYLOR      D. D. VANDLING  
 W. L. WILSON      R. H. THOMAS      W. H. HUGGINS



# "13" CLUB DANCE

Led by EDWARD WELLINGTON HISERMANN, with Miss MARGARET PALMER of Charleston, W. Va.

Assisted by LONDON YOUNG JONES, with Miss ELLEN EDMONDSON of Rome, Ga.

## COMMITTEES

### Executive

L. L. SKARDA, *Chairman*  
 C. D. ANDERSON      W. H. HUGGINS      J. C. BEAR      J. H. SHOAF      O. K. JONES, JR.

### Decoration

T. H. BAKER, *Chairman*  
 S. N. REPLIER      E. H. HULSEY      H. B. POHLZON      J. L. CAMPBELL      R. S. PARRISH

### Favors

W. R. STOOPS, *Chairman*  
 T. W. MOSES      A. H. CARMICHAEL, JR.      J. D. HEAD      R. H. HOWARD      C. W. TAYLOR

### Floor

L. Y. JONES, *Chairman*  
 E. H. THURAN      A. T. SNYDER      W. STEVES      M. T. HOWARD

### Dance

B. L. ANDERSON, *Chairman*  
 H. W. H. WEIDMANN      H. R. STEPHENSON      H. T. DICKINSON      W. STEVES

# 1937 FINAL WEEK COMMITTEE

## OFFICERS

SPENCE E. KERKOW . . . . . *President*  
 A. MURAT WILLIS, JR. . . . . *Vice-President*  
 SAMUEL BIRNIE HARPER, JR. . . . . *Vice-President*  
 LONDON YOUNG JONES . . . . . *Business Manager*  
 CECIL WOOD TAYLOR . . . . . *Secretary*  
 WARREN HARDIN EDWARDS . . . . . *Treasurer*  
 ROBERT A. NICHOLSON . . . . . *Publicity Manager*



## MEMBERS

FRANK L. PRICE	GOULDING W. SWIFT, JR.	WILLIAM M. ROGERS, JR.
FRANK F. FRAZIER	WILLIAM L. WILSON, JR.	OLIVER K. JONES, JR.
JOHN G. TOMLIN	SAMUEL P. MCCHESEY, JR.	FLETCHER F. MAYNARD
	SETH N. BAKER	



*Back Row: Price, Jones, Swift, Rogers, Wilson, Baker, Frazier, McChesney.  
 Front Row: Nicholson, Jones, Willis, Kerkow, Harper, Edwards, Taylor.*



# INTER-FRATERNITY BALL

Led by BEN LAMAR ANDERSON with Miss DOLLY SILCOX. Assisted by VANCE ANDERSON FUNK, JR., with Miss MARY VAN FRIGGE of Vincennes, Ind., and EMMETT ALTON SARTOR, JR., with Miss JEAN OLIVER of Atlanta.

## COMMITTEES

### Finance

E. A. SARTOR, *Chairman*  
R. A. NICHOLSON  
J. G. LAMB, JR. J. B. NICROSI  
L. Y. JONES

### Floor

V. A. FUNK, JR., *Chairman*  
J. R. HOWARD G. T. MYERS H. T. DICKINSON

### Reception

W. F. SAUNDERS, *Chairman*  
C. R. HART G. W. SWIFT J. G. TOMLIN

### Invitation

R. H. SMITH, *Chairman*  
J. H. REID, JR. C. L. PALMER, JR. A. M. LOEB



# SIGMA GERMAN BALL

Led by HARDWICK STUART with Miss FLORENCE COVER, of Elkton, Virginia. Assisted by CARL D. ANDERSON with Miss ADELAIDE HILL, of San Antonio, Texas.

## COMMITTEES

### Finance

J. G. TOMLIN, *Chairman*  
W. D. ELLIS D. A. FILE O. K. JONES

### Floor

E. H. WHITE, *Chairman*  
W. D. BORRIES H. T. DICKINSON S. E. KERKOW

### Reception

J. M. CAPITO, *Chairman*  
C. W. TAYLOR R. W. ARNOLD, JR. R. S. PARRISH

### Arrangements

W. M. ROGERS, JR., *Chairman*  
F. B. O'CONNOR J. C. BEAR J. D. WILSON



## SENIOR BALL

Led by ALBERT COMPTON BROTHERS, JR., with Miss ISABEL LOBB, of Rochester, Miss. Assisted by JOSEPH SIERMAN HASELDEN, JR., with Miss MARILYN DARLING, of Daytona Beach, Florida, and HENRY THOMAS MERRITT with Miss POLLY BROWN, of Denver, Colo., and DAVID NORVELL WALLER with Miss JOAN EVERLIN, of Rochester, N. Y.

### COMMITTEES

#### Finance

B. L. ANDERSON, *Chairman*  
 H. R. MCGEEHEE F. F. FRAZIER  
 O. K. JONES, JR. J. J. DAVIS, JR.

#### Invitation

S. P. MCCHESENY, JR., *Chairman*  
 W. B. BAGBEY S. N. BAKER D. N. WALKER  
 R. B. MORRISON L. Y. JONES C. THOMAS  
 H. B. POHLSON E. WILLIAMS C. KELLER, JR.  
 H. M. PHILPOTT

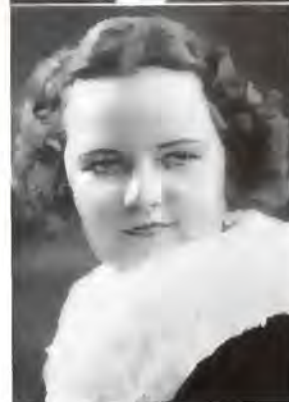
#### Reception

J. S. HASELDEN, JR., *Chairman*  
 J. C. BEAR O. L. GUYAS K. B. SWAN  
 T. H. BAKER J. R. PARKEY, JR. P. E. LAVIETES  
 A. M. WILLIS J. G. IAMB, JR. J. C. WHITE  
 W. M. ROGERS, JR.

#### Decoration

C. F. CLARKE, JR., *Chairman*

W. H. HUGGINS  
 H. A. MILLER  
 H. F. DICKINSON  
 J. G. TOMLIN  
 H. F. CAREY  
 J. H. REID  
 A. A. POLLOCK  
 T. S. PARROT  
 R. H. THOMAS  
 L. E. BRECKINRIDGE



## FINAL BALL

Led by SPENCE EMIL KERKOW with Miss LLOYD LANIER, of Covington, Kentucky. Assisted by A. MURAT WILLIS, JR., with Miss BETSY DURHAM, of Richmond, Virginia, and SAMUEL BIRNIE HARPER, JR., with Miss GAYLE STAHL of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, and LONDON YOUNG JONES with Miss ELLEN EDMONDSON, of Rome, Georgia, and CECIL WOOD TAYLOR with Miss CLARA BELLE, of Lynchburg, Virginia, and WARREN HARDIN EDWARDS with Miss LILLIAN NEELY, of Waynesboro, Georgia, and ROBERT AUBRECHT NICHOLSON with Miss BARBARA CLARK, of Winnetka, Illinois.

### COMMITTEES

#### Finance

J. G. TOMLIN B. L. ANDERSON  
 W. H. EDWARDS W. L. WILSON  
 O. K. JONES F. F. FRAZIER

#### Floor

W. M. ROGERS, JR. S. B. HARPER, JR.  
 S. P. MCCHESENY, JR. C. W. TAYLOR  
 L. Y. JONES C. V. ANDERSON

#### Invitations

L. L. SKARDA C. F. CLARKE, JR.  
 D. D. VANDLING R. A. NICHOLSON  
 C. R. SKINNEY, III. F. J. CARSON

#### Reception

H. T. DICKINSON A. C. BROTHERS, JR.  
 L. V. BEALE T. H. BAKER  
 J. H. REID, JR. W. R. STODDS

#### Arrangements

W. B. BAGBEY J. C. WHITE  
 V. A. FUSK, JR. R. G. BARR, JR.  
 A. A. POLLOCK K. B. SWAN

F. L. PRICE  
 G. W. SWIFT, JR.  
 F. F. MAYNARD

E. S. METCALFE  
 A. M. RANKIN  
 S. N. BAKER

F. R. MAYS  
 W. F. SAUNDERS  
 W. H. HUGGINS

H. STUART  
 T. S. PARROTT  
 J. C. BEAR

R. H. THOMAS  
 P. E. LAVIETES  
 D. P. ARNOLD



Front Row: Broders, Taylor, Kerkow, Price, Rayder, Jones  
 Back Row: Fristoe, Desha, Rogers, McDowell, Hart

## UNIVERSITY DANCE BOARD

### OFFICERS

FRANK LEIB PRICE . . . . . *President*  
 OLIVER KING JONES, JR. . . . . *Vice-President*  
 CECIL WOOD TAYLOR . . . . . *Secretary*  
 SAM RAYDER . . . . . *Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

#### *Faculty*

LUCIUS JUNIUS DESHA

CHARLES RICE MCDOWELL

#### *Finals*

FRANK LEIB PRICE . . . . . *President, 1936*  
 SPENCE EMIL KERKOW . . . . . *President, 1938*

#### *Fancy Dress*

WILLIAM MAHONE ROGERS

#### *Cotillion Club*

OLIVER KING JONES, JR.

#### *Senior Class*

ALBERT COMPTON BRODERS, JR.

#### *Sophomore Class*

JAMES POOR FRISTOE

#### *Junior Class*

CECIL WOOD TAYLOR

#### *Executive Committee*

CHARLES ROXBURY HART

#### *Treasurer Student Body Fund*

SAM RAYDER



# *Beauties*

As Selected by  
Bradshaw Crandell





*Miss Sally Green,* DALLAS, TEXAS



*Miss Suzanne Sommers,* MAPLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY



Miss Elizabeth Taliaferro Durham, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA



*Miss Elizabeth Surles,* CUTHBERT, GEORGIA



*Miss Peggy Ray,* ATLANTA, GEORGIA



*Miss Ann Truslow,* CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA



Miss Margaret Elizabeth Thomas, BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA





*Miss Aljean Thomas,* MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

1. The veteran Oke . . . 2. The Kappa Sigs pitch pennies . . . 3. Lambda Chi's during rush week . . . 4. Mully, Chip and Bill . . . 5. The D. U.'s line up . . . 6. Winter sport season at the Lambda Chi house . . . 7. Droopy Drawers Bohman . . . 9. The Pi K. A.'s Beam . . . 10. More penny pitching . . . 11. Ed and Beadie relax . . . 12. One for the books . . . 13. Bob and Zeta—hum—hum . . . 14. The Kids . . . 15. Ain't football great! . . . 16. The Phi Gams were right for once.





**WAR DECLARED**  
**FIRST DRAFT GETS ALUMNI**  
 OWN TAKEN JAPS TAKE MY ALUMNI BACK SEAT  
 FORCES MOBILIZE CAVALIERS & PREPARE PICK PARTS FOR CONFLICT

**EPITAPH**  
 A young man who was a member of the Kappa Sigma fraternity and a member of the law school class of 1941, died at his home in Chicago, Ill., on Monday, Sept. 15, 1941. He was 21 years of age.

**FLASH**  
 A young man who was a member of the Kappa Sigma fraternity and a member of the law school class of 1941, died at his home in Chicago, Ill., on Monday, Sept. 15, 1941. He was 21 years of age.

**AWARDED**  
 A young man who was a member of the Kappa Sigma fraternity and a member of the law school class of 1941, died at his home in Chicago, Ill., on Monday, Sept. 15, 1941. He was 21 years of age.

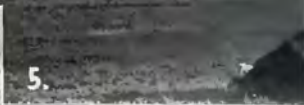
**WEATHER**  
 A young man who was a member of the Kappa Sigma fraternity and a member of the law school class of 1941, died at his home in Chicago, Ill., on Monday, Sept. 15, 1941. He was 21 years of age.

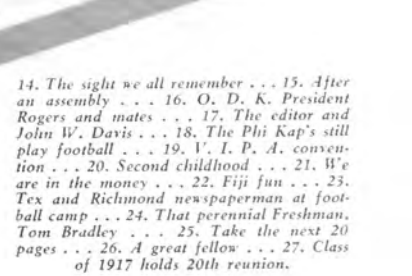
**Y'S SPEECH AT RALLY**



17. The law school—a seat of learning . . .  
 18. Steve hits a high note . . . 19. Ruby Joe . . .  
 20. Read and learn . . . 21. Contentment's a great thing—just look . . . 22. Two balls and two strikes . . . 23. The P. E. P.'s at home . . . 24. Nick can do "it," too . . .  
 25. The school of domestic science . . . 26. Ed—the personality kid . . . 27. Social gathering at S. P. E. . . . 28. Kappa Sigma frowns . . . 29. We do have students . . .  
 30. Hey, Ralph, you're looking the wrong way! . . . 31. The Pi K. A.'s and their dates . . . 32. Dr. Gaines and the boys.

1. The ball's on the ten-yard line, second down . . . 2. Jimmy and Jock . . . 3. This way out . . . 4. Chet and Ad . . . 5. That great football classic . . . 6. Bill Swift took this one . . . 7. Bench warming 107-8 . . . 8. Monk . . . 9. Gigi and Micky and dates . . . 10. Fancy dress at the Pi K. A. house . . . 11. Sigma Chi's homecoming decorations . . . 12. Still this way out . . . 13. Sigma Chi's—four of them.





14. The sight we all remember . . . 15. After an assembly . . . 16. O. D. K. President Rogers and mates . . . 17. The editor and John W. Davis . . . 18. The Phi Kap's still play football . . . 19. V. I. P. A. convention . . . 20. Second childhood . . . 21. We are in the money . . . 22. Fiji fun . . . 23. Tex and Richmond newspaperman at football camp . . . 24. That perennial Freshman, Tom Bradley . . . 25. Take the next 20 pages . . . 26. A great fellow . . . 27. Class of 1917 holds 20th reunion.

1. We miss you, Hig . . . 2. Baseball at Freshman camp . . . 3. Swimming . . . 4. and 5. Horseshoes . . . 6. Football . . . (1-6 were taken at Freshman camp) . . . 7. Genial Jan bids adieu . . . 8. Rushing at Phi Psi house . . . 9. Rushing—the K. A.'s try it, too . . . 10. The S. A. E.'s arrive . . . 11. Now, boys, it's th's way . . . 12. The new craze, lacrosse . . . 13. Don't all look at once.



2.



3.



4.



5.



6.



7.



8.



9.



10.



11.



12.



13.



14.



15.



16.



17.



18.



19.



20.



21.



22.



23.



24.



14. D. U.'s at work . . . 15. Gigi and Spatter . . . 16. Our boys will shine tonight . . . 17. Commerce library . . . 18. Do you have Psychology at H hour? . . . 19. Three F's, two E's, and one incomplete—write your letter to the dean . . . 20. Our marines . . . 21. Yes, Jack is real'y studying . . . 22. Movies 201-2 . . . 23. The Sigma Nu's are on the way . . . 24. Alumni dinner at Richmond . . . 25. Jelly bean and aides.

1. We are the people, people . . . 2. The twins . . . 3. Snoopy and friends . . . 4. S. P. E.'s take time out . . . 5. Hollins bound . . . 6. Shirley and Puddin ready for Hollins, too . . . 7. Fritz shows the Delts how . . . 8. The unsung hero—Dick Pinck . . . 9. Sigma Nu's initiate . . . 10. What, no beer! . . . 11. The gang at the A. T. O. house.







12. 1937 Finals . . . 13. Finals figure . . .  
 14. Governor and Lady Pickens . . . 15. King  
 Jones leads Cotillion Club figure . . . 16.  
 Fancy Pants . . . 17. Finals group picture  
 . . . 18. Annie Jo . . . 19. The garden of  
 South Carolina brought to W. & L. . . .  
 20. The Virginia Reel replaces trucking . . .  
 21. Chaperons . . . 22. Life goes to a party  
 . . . 23. Dr. Gaines and General Kilbourne  
 . . . 24. The "W" struts h's stuff.

1. Check to check at the Phi Psi House . . .  
 2. Huddle at Pi Kappa Phi House . . . 3.  
 Sweet nothings . . . 4. Kappa Sig Freshmen  
 and dates . . . 5. Candlelight . . . 6. Charley  
 beams at S. A. E. house . . . 7. The Sigs' big  
 apple . . . 8. K. A.'s dance . . . 9. Bob Kemp  
 —working hours, 10 p.m. to 5 a.m. . . 10.  
 Three to one at Lambda Chi party . . . 11.  
 Zip-zip . . . 12. Z. B. T. entertains . . . 13.  
 The Southern Collegians.





14.



15.



16.



18.



19.



20.



21.



22.



23.



25.



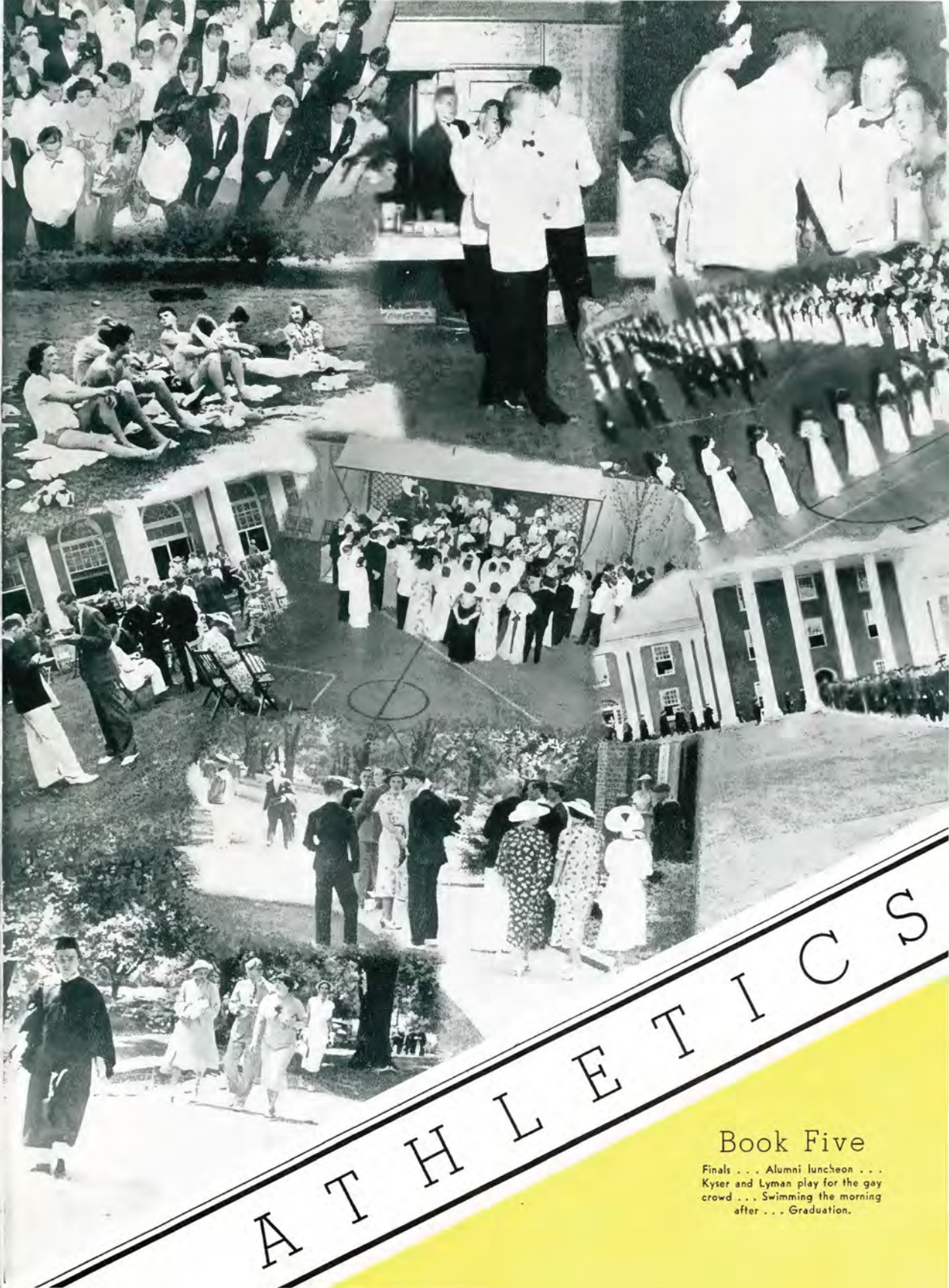
26.



24.

14. Marching along with Beta Theta Pi . . .  
15. The Z. B. T.'s broadcast . . . 16. Fun on the loose . . . 17. K. A. party . . . 18. Smile, darn you, smile . . . 19. Away from the crowd . . . 20. Debate material! . . . 21. Stags at bay . . . 22. Boy, this is fun . . . 23. Where's Beadie? . . . 24. Kappa Sigs pose . . . 25. Hello, yourself! . . . 26. Fritz smiles.





# ATHLETICS

## Book Five

Finals . . . Alumni luncheon . . .  
Kyser and Lyman play for the gay  
crowd . . . Swimming the morning  
after . . . Graduation.

# The Ring-tum Phi

HEADLINE HISTORY, 1937-1938

## September 21

Fancy Dress President Russ Doane Fails to Return to School . . . Will Rogers and Seth Baker Apply for Vacancy . . . New Rush Plan Termed Success as Two Hundred Pledge Fraternities.

## September 24

Don Bestor Signed for Opening Dances . . . Big Blue Prime for Battle Against Wofford . . . Enrollment Figures Reveal Nine Hundred and Seventeen Students Here.

## September 28

Will Rogers Is Named President of Fancy Dress . . . Phi Epsilon Pi First in Scholarship for Fourth Straight Semester . . . Christian Council Inaugurates Freshman Friendship Council . . . Blue Tops Wofford, 20-0.

## October 1

Major-General Kilbourne Takes Over at VMI . . . Brigadiers Defeat SMA 13-0 in First Game . . . Cotillion Club Bids Twenty-six . . . Five Classes Prepare to Rubber-stamp Clique Candidates.

## October 5

Intramural Board Adopts Simplified Scoring System . . . Clique Crushes Opponents . . . Eight Named for Rhodes Scholarship Trials . . . Howard Scores to Give Generals 6-0 Victory Over Richmond.

## October 8

Big Apple Is Banned from Washington-Lee Dances . . . Calyx Junior Editors Are Named . . . Frosh Trounce Richmond 32-0 . . . Phi Eta Sigma Elects Doctor Gaines.

## October 12

Woman Stumps Literary Societies in Debate on "Man Versus Woman" . . . Dance Board Requires Vouchers for Visitors . . . Ring-tum Phi Exposes Local Operations of Gambling Ring . . . Generals Lose to Mountaineers in Mud, 6-0 . . . Fletcher Named to Olympic Committee.

## October 15

Three Hundred Girls Attend Openings . . . Chip Absalom Forced to Resign From School as Fristoe Leads Prom . . . Kappa Sigma Holds Open House . . . First Monthly "Collegian" Goes on Sale.

## October 19

Cold Check Rules Are Tightened . . . Two Students Escape Death in Car Crash . . . Kentucky Batters Blue, 41-6 . . . "Calyx" Wins "Excellent" Rating at Press Meeting . . . Sigma Nu Wins Interfraternity Scholarship Cup.

## October 22

Brigadiers Come From Behind to Beat Virginia, 14-9 . . . Sigma Delta Chi Pledges Eleven . . . One Hundred and Seventy-Seven Apply for Degrees.

## October 26

Dean Hudson Signs for Homecoming . . . Rayder Reveals Drop in Student Body Funds . . . Troubs Plan Production of "Dover Road" . . . Generals Drop Duke From 1938 Football Schedule . . . Tech Beats Blue, 19-7.

## October 29

University Host to Record Delegation at SIPA Convention . . . Faculty Will Vote on Executive Committee Petition for Full Homecoming Holiday . . . Fristoe Chosen Sophomore President.

## November 2

Smith Asks for Subsidization or Else the Scheduling of Small Teams . . . Omicron Delta Kappa Asks Student Support for Homecoming . . . Faculty Turns Down Full Holiday . . . Duke Tramples Generals, 43-0.

## November 5

School Prepares for Homecoming Against Virginia . . . Frosh Hang Up Fourth Straight Victory Over VPI, 18-0 . . . Second Issue of "Collegian" Ready.

## November 9

Faculty Vote Shorter Exams . . . New Course Numbering Plan Proposed . . . Fifteen Hundred Alumni Reported at Homecoming . . . Organ Donated to Lee Chapel . . . Phi Eta Sigma Plans Smoker for Freshman With High Averages . . . Doctor Samuel Lind Addresses Chemists . . . Virginia Falls, 13-6.

## November 13

Sweet Briar Turns Down Proposed Hockey Game . . . Literary Societies Plan Official Union . . . International Relations Club Hears Helen Miller . . . "Collegian" Story on Southern Seminary Causes Furor.

## November 16

Officials Spike Rumor That Greasy Neale Will Succeed Tex Tilson as Football Coach . . . Athletic Association Shows Profit for Season of '36-'37 . . . Editor Reid States Policy of Magazine . . . Lambda Chi Alpha and Phi Delta Theta Robbed . . . Generals Win, 14-12, From Indians . . . Frosh Lose to Maryland, 8-0.

## November 19

Cap and Gown Fees Lowered by Executive Committee . . . Farrar Discusses Typographic Trends Before Journalists . . . Averages at Mid-Term Show Slack . . . Only Thirty-three Make Honor Roll . . . Varsity Debate Team Selects Twelve . . . Interfraternity Council Retains Rushing Rules . . . ATO Defeats PIKA in Finals of I-M Football Tournament.

## November 23

Doctor Phillips' Report for Maritime Commission Is Praised . . . Plans for VIPA Convention Here Are Made by Billy Hudgins . . . Bradshaw Crandall Is Named to Select "Calyx" Beauties . . . Generals Are Second in Conference Cross Country Race.

## November 26

Executive Committee Votes Salaries for Assistant Editors of Ring-tum Phi . . . Graham Quits as Head of Glee Club . . . Health Examinations of Servants Ordered by Interfraternity Council . . . Generals Lose to Maryland, 8-0 . . . Blue Gain Tie for State Title When Tech Upsets Keydets.

## November 30

Drew Pearson Accepts Invitation to Address Journalists . . . Two Dances Scheduled for Week-end . . . Leaders Praise Resolution for Ring-tum Phi Salaries . . . Rogers and Brown Make All-State Grid Team . . . "Life" Pictures at VMI Prove Too Life-like.

## December 3

Fancy Dress Theme Announced as Ball in the Old South . . . Complete Death for Graham Plan Is Advocated by Conference Members . . . One Hundred and Fifty Delegates Attend VIPA Convention . . . Sigma Delta Chi Initiates Ten . . . Troubadours Present Smash Hit With Hilarious "Dover Road" . . . Four Freshmen Make All-State Team.

(Continued on page 228)

# MONOGRAM CLUB

## FOOTBALL

W. M. ROGERS  
J. D. WILSON  
R. S. PARRISH  
R. M. WHITE, II.  
W. D. BORRIES  
J. T. HUMPHREY

R. W. BOISSEAU  
F. J. SUGRUE  
L. E. LONG, JR.  
R. W. SPESSARD  
D. DUNLAP

W. W. BROWN  
S. B. HARPER, JR.  
H. T. DICKINSON  
W. R. HOGAN, JR.  
M. T. HOWARD

R. E. CRAFT  
A. J. SZYMANSKI  
F. JONES, JR.  
K. LITTERAL  
C. P. LYKES  
J. H. OCHSIE, JR.

R. H. THOMAS, *Manager*

## BASKETBALL

R. W. SPESSARD  
L. F. REINARTZ, JR.  
F. F. FRAZIER

G. C. BALDWIN, JR.  
A. R. THOMPSON  
J. E. PERRY

P. H. DARSIE  
A. J. SZYMANSKI  
R. C. HOBSON

W. D. BORRIES  
E. C. CARSON

G. W. SWIFT, *Manager*

## BASEBALL

D. DUNLAP  
J. G. TOMLIN  
J. L. DART

H. W. COCHRAN, JR.  
F. F. FRAZIER

J. H. DILL  
N. P. ILER

A. P. MOORE  
L. E. BRECKINRIDGE  
A. E. DAVIS, JR.

L. V. BUTLER, *Manager*

## TRACK

R. S. ALLEN  
W. H. HILLIER  
P. H. DARSIE  
J. P. ROGERS

J. H. OCHSIE, JR.  
S. B. HARPER, JR.  
H. E. HARVEY  
R. P. KINGSBURY  
J. C. A. MACKENZIE, *Manager*

C. A. PRATER  
J. W. BEAIRE  
C. C. BRASHER  
E. H. THURAN

H. RAGON, JR.  
A. E. NIELSEN  
R. A. NICHOLSON  
T. N. BERRY  
W. H. EDWARDS

## WRESTLING

H. B. CRANE, JR.  
C. H. EATON  
C. P. LYKES

R. A. KEMP  
H. BRAUN  
G. C. FARRIER  
G. F. MCMERNEY  
J. S. BROOME  
W. H. HILLIER  
A. C. BROEDERS, JR., *Manager*

C. B. NIELSEN  
C. THOMAS

## SWIMMING

W. BALL  
C. HART  
G. HIERS  
G. MEEB

G. VANTA  
B. H. FARBER, JR.  
R. FINN  
R. SHREVE  
J. WARNER  
J. O. GLUYAS, *Manager*

P. LAVIETES  
T. TENNANT  
R. WATT



# ATHLETIC COUNCIL

WILLIAM DUGAN BORRIES

*President*

SAMUEL BIRNIE HARPER, JR.

*Vice-President*

CHARLES HASTINGS EATON

*Secretary-Treasurer*

## MEMBERS-AT-LARGE

JOHN GRANT TOMLIN

WARREN HARDIN EDWARDS

## ALUMNI MEMBERS

L. J. BOXLEY

C. S. GLASCOW

R. S. HUTCHESON

J. K. THOMAS

## FACULTY MEMBERS

F. E. FLETCHER

F. J. GILLIAM

## FACULTY COMMITTEE ON ATHLETICS

F. E. FLETCHER, *Chairman*

L. J. DESHA

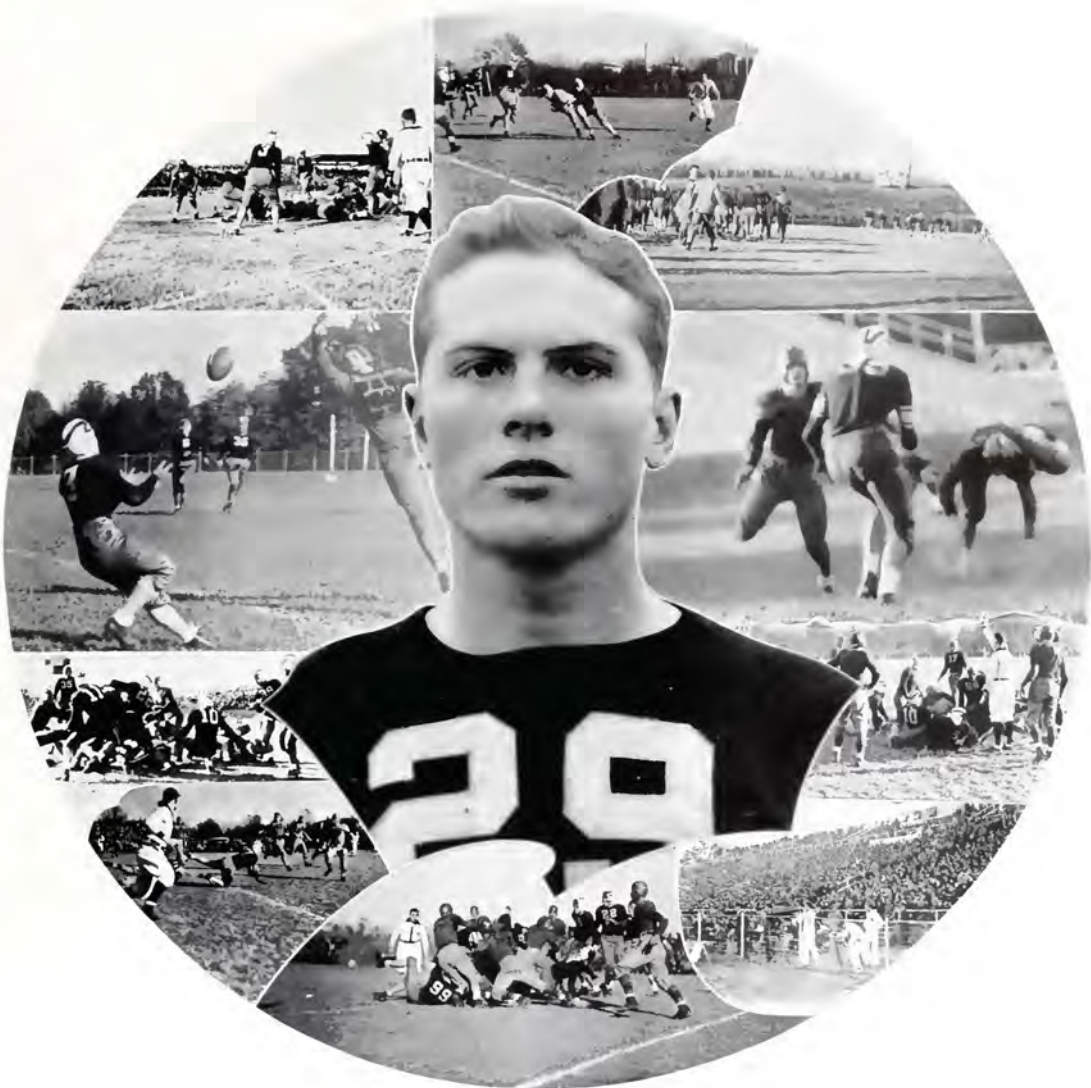
L. W. SMITH

R. T. JOHNSON

C. E. WILLIAMS

G. D. HANCOCK





# F O O T B A L L

# THE FIGHTING GENERALS

## *And a Year on the Gridiron*

### STATE CHAMPIONS

It's football machine riddled by injuries and hampered by hard luck breaks, a hard-fighting, determined General eleven, nevertheless, overcame these obstacles and at the season's close tied with V.M.I. for the State Title. On paper the W&L squad's record of four victories and five defeats does not paint a true picture of the team's season. Holding a stout West Virginia team to a mere six points and in walloping their traditional Homecoming rivals, Virginia, 13-6, the Generals proved to everyone that the won and lost column is merely a statistical barometer and not one that can be used accurately in calculating the success of a college eleven.

To climax their 1937 football season two Washington and Lee men, Captain Will Rogers and Captain-elect Bill Brown, were named from the W&L squad to positions on the Associated Press all-state football team.

Joe Ochsie and Harrison Hogan, two steady, brilliant performers throughout the year, were given positions on the second team. Ochsie just narrowly edged out for first string, received more votes than any other second string choice.

Washington and Lee tested its football strength late in September when they breezed through to a satisfying victory over Wofford College, 20-0 in the season opener. It was the General's first exhibition under the tutelage of their new backfield coach Gene White, and the backfield men were showing the effects of his early season training. They were running hard, and it was difficult job for the opposition to bring them down. Passers were

*(Continued on page 208)*



SPESSARD, RE

OCHSIE, RT

BROWN, RG  
HOGAN, RH

WILSON, C  
LONG, FB

HUMPHREY, QB

*First Row:* Glazer, Trainer; Lykes, Harper, Long, Ochsie, Brown, Rogers, Spessard, Craft, Parrish, Boisseau, Jones, Wilson, Taylor, *Manager*  
*Second Row:* Ellis, Coach; Tilson, *Head Coach*; Danlap, Howard, Hogan, Thompson, Litteral, Dickinson, Alexander, Sgrube, Luzzia, Abbott, Humphrey, R. A. Smith, White, *Coach*



## COACH TEX TILSON

Tex Tilson: His team riddled and hammered by injuries and its season not as successful as it might have been under reasonable conditions, Tex Tilson still assumes the same spot of respect and admiration in the hearts of Washington and Lee who are with him to the end—win, lose or draw. No better loved man or friendlier man on this campus, as the years roll by, Tex is rapidly becoming a University tradition. His place here is secure and as we watch his teams that bear the earmarks of his coaching—courage, sportsmanship, honesty—we say it will be forever.

## COACHING STAFF

W. E. TILSON . . . . . *Head Coach*  
 E. H. WHITE . . . . . *Backfield Coach*  
 W. D. ELLIS . . . . . *End Coach*

## MONOGRAM MEN

W. M. ROGERS	R. E. CRAFT
J. D. WILSON	A. J. SZYMANSKI
R. S. PARRISH	F. JONES, JR.
R. M. WHITE, II	J. T. HUMPHREY
W. D. BORRIES	S. B. HARPER, JR.
F. J. SUGRUE	K. LITTERAL
L. E. LONG, JR.	R. W. BOISSEAU
R. W. SPASSARD	H. T. DICKINSON
D. DUNLAP	C. P. LYKES
W. W. BROWN	R. H. THOMAS, <i>Mgr.</i>
W. R. HOGAN, JR.	J. H. OSCHIE, JR.
M. T. HOWARD	C. H. HOGAN



WILSON, LG      CRAFT, LHB      BOISSEAU, LT      JONES, LE

## SCHEDULE

Sept. 25—Wofford College	0; W. & L.	20
Oct. 2—Richmond University	0; W. & L.	6
Oct. 9—West Virginia	6; W. & L.	0
Oct. 16—Kentucky	41; W. & L.	6
Oct. 23—V. P. I.	19; W. & L.	7
Oct. 30—Duke	43; W. & L.	0
Nov. 6—Virginia	7; W. & L.	13
Nov. 13—William and Mary	12; W. & L.	14
Nov. 25—Maryland	8; W. & L.	0

## THE STARTING TEAM

SPASSARD	Left End
BOISSEAU	Left Tackle
BROWN	Left Guard
ROGERS (c)	Center
WILSON	Right Guard
OSCHIE	Right Tackle
JONES	Right End
HUMPHREY	Quarterback
CRAFT	Left Halfback
H. HOGAN	Right Halfback
LONG	Fullback



ELLIS  
 TILSON  
 WHITE  
 THOMAS  
 TAYLOR



## THE FIGHTING GENERALS

*(Continued from page 206)*

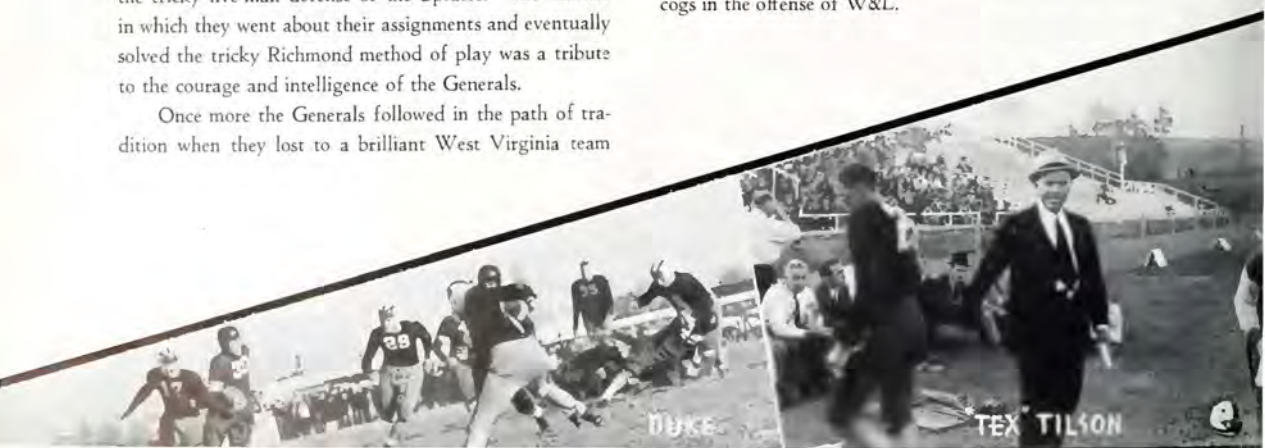
hitting their marks and the blockers were fulfilling their assignments correctly.

On a bright, hot October afternoon that was more conducive to lounging on the front porch in shirt sleeves than to playing hard football, the Generals led by a new star, Chubby Howard, punched through a stubborn Richmond University line for a 6-0 victory. Taking advantage of a penalty, the indomitable Chubby slashed his way from the three yard line for the General's only score of the day. For the first time in the experiences of the majority of the starting men, the Generals were up against the tricky five-man defense of the Spiders. The manner in which they went about their assignments and eventually solved the tricky Richmond method of play was a tribute to the courage and intelligence of the Generals.

Once more the Generals followed in the path of tradition when they lost to a brilliant West Virginia team

6-0, on a rain-drenched field in Charleston. But this time the jinx was not so obvious as the desperate Mountaineers after being stalled for three periods finally managed to push across the winning touchdown. The brilliant General performers were quarterback Don Dunlap who passed and ran with brilliancy and Chubby Howard who time and again kept Washington and Lee out of the hole with beautifully placed kicks.

The Generals were unlucky enough to face a Kentucky team that was in a revengeful mood and the Wildcats ran roughshod over the W&L team 41-6. Paced by hard running Bob Davis, the Kentucky men from the opening kick off to the last whistle showed their heels to the injury-riddled Generals. Lone ray of joy in the Washington and Lee side of the ledger was the playing of Chubby Howard and Bob Spessard who were the main cogs in the offense of W&L.





MARYLAND GAME



Bad luck continued to haunt the Generals as they traveled to V.P.I. losing 19-7 in the Homecoming game of the Gobblers.

Off to a 7-6 lead in the first half as a result of a pass from Dunlap to Spessard the Generals from that point on were outclassed by the Gobblers who drove through the second half for two touchdowns. Phil Demuro, crack V.P.I. back, ran the Blue line ragged, as he bore the brunt of the V.P.I. offense. For the Generals Bill Brown and Ray Craft were outstanding.

Still in the throes of a mid-season slump Washington and Lee journeyed to Richmond for their annual game with the powerful Duke Blue Devils, losing 43-0. Outclassed in every department of the game and handicapped by injuries the Generals nevertheless held the Duke team to even terms until wilted and battered by tremendous Blue Devil Reserves. Bulwarks of the defense were Cap-

tain Rogers, who until he was forced out of the game by exhaustion and a leg injury played the greatest game of his life, Bob Long, Charley Lykes, and Bob White.

A rejuvenated, air-minded General team rose up in all its glory to push back its ancient rivals, the Wahos from Virginia, on Homecoming day 13-6 for its seventh straight victory in the history of the series. The Wahos jumped away to an early lead but were soon brought to within calling distance when Ray Craft flipped a pass to Don Dunlap deep in the end zone for the General's first score. Late in the third quarter Craft again passed to Bill Borries who was brought down a yard from the goal. From here brave little Jimmy Humphries rammed his way through for the final score.

The educated toe of Dorsey Wilson carried the Generals to a 14-12 triumph over William and Mary. Once more Ray Craft's arm was good for a touchdown as he





threw to Bobby Long for the General's first score. To climax the General's scoring for the day Harrison Hogan, a great climax runner all year, cracked down the field for a brilliant forty-five yard score.

Fifteen thousand fans saw the Generals lose to the highly favored Terrapins in Baltimore in the annual Thanksgiving Day game, 8-0. Far superior to the Marylanders in their passing attack the General's nevertheless could not halt the strong Maryland running attack. This game brought to a close the careers of three of Washington and Lee's ace athletes, Captain Will Rogers, Bob Spessard and Frank Jones.

### THRILLS OF THE FOOTBALL YEAR

With Washington and Lee behind a stubborn William and Mary team, Harrison Hogan rose to his greatest heights and brought the Generals a victory . . . taking the

ball from center, the blond halfback snaked past the Indian line and in a burst left his interference behind and set out for the goal line . . . it was a great run and all the more thrilling because it brought victory to the W&L men . . . And right along with Hogan as a star that day was massive, reliable Dorsey Wilson who twice that afternoon when the pressure was terrific calmly laid aside his helmet and booted those extra points which mean so much when teams are evenly matched along the ground as were the Indians and the Generals.

Always a colorful figure, picked out immediately in a crowd by that funny way he holds himself and walks, Bill Borries rose to new spectacular heights in the game with the Wahoods at Homecoming . . . The Wahoods had already scored; to us in the stands it looked bad, particularly so when that heavy Virginian began clicking, but in a twinkling the tide had changed and the Washington and Lee fortunes were on the rise . . . Drifting far back



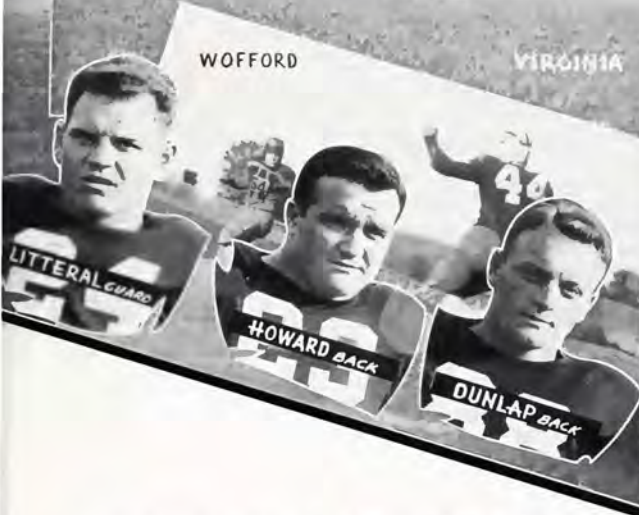


WOFFORD

VIRGINIA



RICHMOND



DUKE

into his own territory, Ray Craft as calmly as if he were playing bridge spotted lanky Bill Borries far out in the end zone . . . the ball flew from Ray's hand . . . A second passed and forty yards away Borries climbed into the air with three Wahoos around his neck and brought down that ball with him to the ground—safe . . . A few plays later, the ball was over for a score for W&L . . . And bitter irony to a fine afternoon of play resulted when they carried Borries off the field, his leg played out, his face lined with pain . . . As a man the spectators rose to their feet . . . a fitting tribute to a fine Washington and Lee sportsman . . .

On a cold, murky day that was far different from the happy setting of Washington and Lee's Homecoming, the Generals rode to hostile Charleston to do battle with a tough bunch of West Virginia Mountaineers . . . W&L didn't have enough to win that game and no one expected them to hold the score down to a respectable point . . .

But the Generals had a kicker that day—one Chubby Howard—who evidently was not disturbed by the awesome reputation of the West Virginia gang . . . With the rain pouring down in torrents, the pigskin like a ball of iron, and a heavy West Virginia line slamming through, Chubby stood back and gave a kicking exhibition that folks still talk about in Charleston . . . He kept a fighting General team out of a hole and held the Mountaineers to a scanty six points.

Other thrills we shall not forget for a long time was the brave line play of burly Dick Boisseau in the Duke massacre . . . Joe Oschie making eighty per cent of the tackles in the Maryland game . . . Tiny Jim Humphreys ploughing into that heavy Virginia line, not only escaping with his life but scoring a touchdown as well . . . Brother Roy Hogan playing the game of his life in the closing last minutes of play against the Indians.



RICHMOND GAINS



DUNLAP RUNS BACK PUNT - VIR. MARE

# FRESHMAN FOOTBALL

## STATE CHAMPIONS

### STAFF

CY YOUNG . . . . . *Coach*  
 JERRY HOLSTEIN . . . . . *Assistant Coach*  
 STEVE HANASIK . . . . . *Captain*  
 HARRY STEPHENSON . . . . . *Manager*

### NUMERAL MEN

PRESTON ROBERTSON	COURTNEY WADLINGTON	JOSEPH KIELYKA
DAN JUSTICE	ED STIVERS	CASH SKARDA
HENRY BAKER	ROBERT BLANDING	ROBERT GARY
ROBERT KEIM	PARKER MATTHEWS	JIM ROGERS
DICK PINCK	FORT PIPES	SIMMONS TRUEHART
STEVE HANASIK	WILL KELAND	BOB WALKER
HOWARD DOBBINS	LEE HAMMOND	WILLIAM SUIT
ALFRED BISHOP		WILLIAM BROCK

### SCHEDULE

October 1 . . . . .	Staunton (here) . . . . .	0	W.&L. 13
October 8 . . . . .	Richmond (here) . . . . .	0	W.&L. 32
October 22 . . . . .	Virginia (there) . . . . .	9	W.&L. 14
November 5 . . . . .	V. P. I. (here) . . . . .	0	W.&L. 18
November 13 . . . . .	Maryland (there) . . . . .	8	W.&L. 0

Won 4—Lost 1



*Front Row:* Hanasik, Brock, Justice, Gary, Blanding, Bishop Keim, Wadlington, Stivers, Pinck  
*Second Row:* Coach Young, Hammond, Skarda, Ferrell, O'Bryan, Witt, Mangan, Gray, Evans, Walker, Robertson, Coach Holstein  
*Third Row:* Friedburg, Bryan, Keland, Studwell, Dobbins, Smith, Kieleyka, Suit, Baker  
*Back Row:* Thomas, Manager; Shannon, Matthews, Heartwell, Rogers, Truehart, Pipes, Richardson, Larson, Kiser, Bagley, Buckholz, Stephenson, Manager





# B A S K E T B A L L



H. K. YOUNG

# The Season . . . . ON THE COURT

## BASKETBALL

H. K. "CY" YOUNG	<i>Coach</i>
ROBERT W. SPESSARD	<i>Co-Captain</i>
EARL J. CARSON	<i>Co-Captain</i>
G. WILLIAM SWIFT, JR.	<i>Senior Manager</i>
GEORGE MYERS	<i>Junior Manager</i>

## BASKETBALL SEASON

W. & L.	33; Lynchburg	23	W. & L.	33; Richmond	30
W. & L.	40; Bridgewater	14	W. & L.	23; Roanoke	45
W. & L.	25; Elon	29	W. & L.	39; Duke	48
W. & L.	31; Maryland	29	W. & L.	39; North Carolina	42
W. & L.	42; William and Mary	20	W. & L.	32; V. P. I.	24
W. & L.	40; Virginia	20	W. & L.	61; William and Mary	40
W. & L.	31; North Carolina	34	W. & L.	21; Richmond	32
W. & L.	52; V. P. I.	34	W. & L.	47; Furman	22
W. & L.	32; Long Island Univ.	35	W. & L.	36; Virginia	25
W. & L.	32; Maryland	36	W. & L.	48; North Carolina	33
	W. & L.	33; Clemson			38

## MONOGRAM MEN

R. W. SPESSARD	A. F. THOMPSON
E. J. CARSON	L. F. REINARTZ
F. F. FRAZIER	P. H. DARSIE
W. D. BORRIES	R. C. HOBSON
J. E. PERRY	
G. C. BALDWIN, JR.	
A. J. SZYMANSKI	
G. W. SWIFT, JR.	



G. W. SWIFT, JR.  
Senior Manager

Six Washington and Lee Seniors saw service for the last time on March 12, when they ended their collegiate basketball careers by downing the previously undefeated Freshmen in a thrilling game by the score of 42-37. Spessard and Carson were the stars of the game. Frank Frazier played his usual sterling brand of defensive ball, and Darsie, Szymanski, and Perry also played their last game for the Blue.

Co-Captains Spessard and Carson amassed 55 points between them in two games at Raleigh and were largely responsible for the team reaching the semi-finals. Both Carson and Spessard landed All-State and All-Tournament berths for the third year in a row. Spessard accounted for the astounding total of 1,120 points during his four-year stay at the University. This phenomenal record gained him national recognition and placed him on some All-American teams. Carson lived up to his reputation as a great "money player" by producing at Raleigh when the chips were down. Frazier also reached his peak at Raleigh by playing inspired basketball and holding the high-scoring Andy Bershak well in check.

Darsie, a substitute guard, acquitted himself unusually well in the Virginia and Richmond games by leading the scorers both nights.

Borries, despite a bad knee, proved invaluable under the basket and was a steadying influence to the entire team. Thompson and Reinartz, Sophomore guards, performed capably all season and should prove to be main cogs on next year's team. Baldwin and Hobson, two other Sophomores, proved to be two consistent ball players.



CARSON  
ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE



SPESSARD  
ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

BORRIES



SZYMANSKI



HOBSON



REINARTZ



DARSIE



PERRY



BALDWIN



FRAZIER



THOMPSON



Despite the loss of Spessard, Carson, Frazier, and Darsie, the Generals should put one of the best teams in the school's history on the court next year. With an undefeated Freshman team coming up and such experienced lettermen as Borries, Thompson, and Reinhartz returning to form a nucleus for the new material, prospects for Coach Cy Young's cagers are very bright. The best-looking prospects from the Freshmen are Pinck, Dobbins, Cuttino, Stein, Gary, and Gassman. Pinck proved that he was ready for varsity competition by averaging 18 points a game during the regular season and accounting for 16 points in the Varsity-Frosh game. Dobbins' all-around ability on both offense and defense will help fill the vacancy created by Spessard's graduation. Cuttino and Stein played steady ball all year and seem ready to step up in faster company. Gary and Gassman flashed types of brilliancy during the season and should prove a valuable addition to next year's team.

## RESUME

Washington and Lee defending Southern Conference and State champions failed to retain either of these titles during the past season and ended up a rather mediocre court year by winning twelve games and losing nine. The Blue Comets never quite hit the peak that last year's championship aggregation reached, but at times performed brilliantly.

The Generals lost the State title for the first time in five years, as Roanoke's inspired Maroons went undefeated in State circles. The Blue's record in the Old Dominion showed nine victories against two defeats. They downed Virginia twice, V. P. I. twice, William and Mary twice, and Lynchburg, Bridgewater, and Richmond once. The two defeats came at the hands of Roanoke and Richmond. The Generals' record showed seven defeats in pre-tournament Conference season. In their second invasion of Madison Square Garden, Coach Cy Young's cagers came out on the short end of a thrilling 35-32 score.

The Blue Comets got off to a flying start by winning their first two warmup games from Lynchburg and Bridgewater. In the first game the Generals withstood a second half attack led by Cipolat, diminutive Horner forward, and downed Lynchburg, 33-23. In the second preliminary, Washington and Lee encountered little com-

petition and, with Big Bob Spessard leading the way, won easily, 40-14.

The first evidence of the Blue's failure to return to last year's form was displayed when an aggressive Elon five capitalized on free throws to hand the Generals their first defeat of the season by a close 29-25 score. The Christians threw an airtight defense around Spessard and his total efforts of the night equaled only 7 points.

The Generals opened their Southern Conference season by bouncing back in the victory column at the expense of Maryland. In a close, bitterly contested game the Blue Comets managed to nurse a small lead to the end and win out, 31-29. Ronnie Thompson, Sophomore guard, was high scorer as Spessard and Carson were effectively bottled up. Eddie Johnson led the Terrapins' attack with seven points. Thompson tallied eight.

William and Mary's Indians invaded Lexington next and became the Generals' second Conference victim. The score was 42-20, and was the Indians' twenty-second straight defeat. Spessard piled in 19 points to lead the scoring. Coach Young's cagers downed Virginia in a slow game at Charlottesville, doubling the score on their arch rivals to the tune of 40-20.

Carolina's dashing Tarheels handed W. & L. their first Conference defeat, downing them in an exciting struggle, 34-31. Spessard, after scoring 16 points the first half, was held to two points after intermission.

In a prelude to their Northern trip, the Blue Comets had little difficulty in swamping V. P. I. in a fast and rough game, 52-34. Spessard led the scorers with 25 points.

Long Island University nosed out the Generals for the second straight year in a thrill-packed game in Madison Square Garden before 12,000 fans, 35-32. The Blackbirds were ahead, 22-20, at halftime and managed to protect this slim lead through the remainder of the game. Spessard and Thompson led a Blue drive that threatened to overtake the Northerners. Spessard accounted for 12 points, eight in a row on a pivot shot, while Thompson rang up eight points.

The Generals suffered a letdown against Maryland and the Terps capitalized on this and a fast-breaking offense to win a 36-32 upset victory. Spessard led the Blue attack with 14 points, while the defensive play of Reinartz was outstanding.

Washington and Lee downed Richmond's fighting Spiders in the next game, that saw Petey Jacobs, Richmond's talented captain, forced out of the game with a slight concussion. Spessard and Carson were the big offensive guns, accounting for 23 points between them during the close 33-30 tussle.

Roanoke's high-stepping Maroons clinched the State championship by severely trouncing the Blue Comets, 43-25. Spessard and Carson were completely bottled up as shot after shot of the Generals failed to drop.

The Big Blue failed to snap out of their dismal slump and suffered their sixth defeat of the season at the hands of Duke's Blue Devils. The score was 48-39. Spessard, with 19 points, led a sustained General rally the second half, but the Devils had piled up a safe lead.

Carolina won their second three-point victory of the season over the Blue, putting on a typical Tarheel second half rally to win, 42-39. Spessard repeatedly broke away from Dilworth, Tarheel center, and aided by Carson, helped pile up an eight-point advantage at intermission. Bershak, Grubb, and Roth led a second half attack that overcame the Comets.

The Generals encountered little difficulty in winning the next two games from V. P. I. and William and Mary. The scores were 32-24 and 61-40. Spessard led the scoring in both, accounting for 15 points against the



GEORGE T. MYERS  
Junior Manager

Gobblers and reaching a new high at Williamsburg when he tallied 30 points against the hapless Indians. With the regulars on the bench, the Generals lost a dull game to Richmond at Richmond by the score of 32-21. Assured of an invitation to the tournament, Coach Young gave his regulars a well-deserved rest. Paul Darsie led the Blue attack with 7 points.

The Generals closed their regular season by winning the last two games from Furman and Virginia. The scores were 47-22 and 36-25. Spessard scored 15 points in the first game and Darsie 14 in the second.

At the Southern Conference tournament in Raleigh the Blue played their best ball of the year in eliminating Carolina's top seeded quinter by the convincing score of 48-14. Led by Carson and Spessard, the Generals rained in basket after basket and were never headed. Spessard scored 17 points and Carson 12 as the Tarheels were left completely in the lurch.

Clemson's Tigers ushered the Generals out of the tournament the very next night, scoring an upset victory, 38-35. The South Carolinians, led by McFadden and Kitchens, piled up a 22-9 lead at half time. Carson and Spessard led a brilliant General rally that tied the score three times, before McFadden broke away in the last three minutes to cage two goals and put the game on ice.



Back Row: Swift, Manager; Parrish, Stoops, Szymanski, Darsie, Perry, Lewis, Young, Clark  
Front Row: Baldwin, Reinartz, Thompson, Carson, Spessard, Burtis, Frantz, Hobson

# FRESHMAN BASKETBALL

## STATE CHAMPIONS

WILLIAM ELLIS  
HOWARD WESLEY DOBBINS  
JOHN H. SHERRILL, JR.

*Coach*  
*Captain*  
*Manager*

### THE SCHEDULE

January 8—Danville	11; W. & L.	49
January 12—A. M. A.	17; W. & L.	66
January 14—Virginia	32; W. & L.	43
January 22—V. P. I.	27; W. & L.	36
February 1—Greenbriar	29; W. & L.	49
February 7—S. M. A.	28; W. & L.	59
February 10—A. M. A.	21; W. & L.	68
February 12—Jefferson High	24; W. & L.	45
February 16—Roanoke College	16; W. & L.	72
February 19—V. P. I.	36; W. & L.	43
February 22—Roanoke College	16; W. & L.	41
February 25—William and Mary Ext.	41; W. & L.	59
February 26—Virginia	25; W. & L.	35
February 28—Greenbriar	35; W. & L.	45

### THE NUMERAL MEN

R. H. PINCK	H. W. DOBBINS	F. B. FARRAR
J. M. READ, JR.	E. H. TRICE, JR.	R. J. BLANDING
J. B. RICHARDSON, JR.	R. L. STEIN	F. C. BRYAN
G. L. GASSMAN	W. L. SHANNON	K. T. FORD, JR.
R. W. GARY, JR.	E. C. CUTTINO	R. S. JUNGER



Front Row: Trice, Gasman, Stein, Pinck, Dobbins, Cuttino, Gary, Farrar.  
Second Row: Ellis, Coach; Shannon, Bryan, Richardson, Junger, Ford, Blanding, Sherrill, Manager.



# W R E S T L I N G



A. E. MATHIS  
Coach

# 1938 ON THE MAT

## STAFF

A. E. MATHIS	<i>Coach</i>
CALVERT THOMAS	<i>Captain</i>
A. C. BRODERS	<i>Senior Manager</i>
T. W. BRADELY, JR.	<i>Junior Manager</i>

## MONOGRAM MEN

R. A. KEMP	G. C. FARRIER
G. F. McINERNEY	A. C. BRODERS, <i>Mgr.</i>
C. THOMAS	H. B. CRANE, JR.
C. P. LYKES	C. B. NIELSEN
C. H. EATON	H. BRAUN
J. S. BROOME	W. H. HILLIER

## RESULTS

January 15—N. C. State	8 ; W. & L.	22
February 4—N. C. U.	4½ ; W. & L.	23½
February 12—Princeton	23 ; W. & L.	11
February 16—Davidson	3 ; W. & L.	27
February 22—Kansas State	18 ; W. & L.	8
February 26—V. P. I.	3 ; W. & L.	25



CRANE  
118 Lbs.

KEMP  
118-126 Lbs.

McINERNEY  
135 Lbs.

BROOME  
135 Lbs.

EATON  
135 Lbs.





NIELSON  
145 Lbs.

HILLIER  
155 Lbs.

THOMAS  
155 Lbs.

FARRIER  
165 Lbs.

BRAUN  
175 Lbs.

LYKES  
Unlimited

Although losing a close decision to Virginia Military Institute in the Southern Conference championships at Blacksburg, Washington and Lee's wrestling Generals completed a successful season with four victories and two defeats.

All victories were over Southern Conference rivals, while both the defeats were suffered at the hands of inter-sectional foes.

In the Conference meet the General hopes were shocked when Charlie Eaton was unexpectedly defeated in the semi-

finals; but with Kemp and Captain Thomas winning titles at 118 and 155, the Blue came back strong in the consolation bouts to finish only three points behind the Keydets. Two highlights of the local season were the appearance in Lexington of Princeton and Kansas State. While losing both meets, the Blue put on a spectacular show, which was featured by Charlie Eaton's winning two falls over powerful opponents.

Conference victims of the wrestlers were N. C. State, North Carolina, Davidson, and V. P. I.

Chris Nielson in  
Princeton Meet



A. COMPTON BRODERS, JR.  
Seni.r Manager

Back Row: Melder, Crane,  
Summerall, McInerney,  
Broomer, Hillier, Parkey,  
Alford, Buaton, Bowles.  
Sitting: Coach Mathis,  
Kemp, Bossman, Eaton,  
Nielson, Thomas, Farrier,  
Braun, Lykes, Manager  
Broders.



# FRESHMAN WRESTLING

A. E. MATHIS

*Coach*

LAFAYETTE RANDOLPH HANNA

*Captain*

## THE SCHEDULE

January 14—A. M. A.	5; W. & L.	27
January 22—Woodberry Forrest	11; W. & L.	17
January 27—A. M. A.	16; W. & L.	19
February 4—N. C. U.	15; W. & L.	23
February 26—V. P. I.	8; W. & L.	28

## THE NUMERAL MEN

S. R. AMES

H. VAN VOAST, JR.

A. W. HILL, JR.

A. MACAULAY

G. E. VON KALINOWSKI

S. E. HANASIK

J. F. CUNNINGHAM

G. F. WITT, JR.

J. W. B. PRESTON, JR.

L. R. HANNA

C. E. WAGG, JR.

F. A. RUSCH



*Front Row: Ames, Hanna, Van Voast, Wagg, Kalinowski, Preston, Hanasik, Rusch.  
Second Row: Bradley, Manager; Hill, Witt, Cunningham, Macaulay.*



# B A S E B A L L



SKINNER  
Pitcher

TOMLIN  
Infield

DUNLAP  
Catcher

O'CONNOR  
Pitcher

DAVIS  
Infield

WATT  
Infield

COCHRANE  
Outfield

COACHING STAFF

R. A. SMITH . . . . . *Coach*  
 NORMAN ILER . . . . . *Captain (1937)*  
 FRANK FRAZIER, J. G. TOMLIN . . . . . *Co-Captains (1938)*  
 L. V. BUTLER . . . . . *Manager (1937)*  
 SAM MCCLESNEY . . . . . *Manager (1938)*  
 ALLEN SNYDER . . . . . *Junior Manager*

MONOGRAM MEN

DON DUNLAP . . . . . NORMAN ILER  
 J. G. TOMLIN . . . . . PRES MOORE  
 ROY DART . . . . . L. E. BRECKINRIDGE  
 FRANK FRAZIER . . . . . A. E. DAVIS  
 JOHN DILL . . . . . H. W. COCHRANE  
 L. V. BUTLER, *Mgr.*

SEASON'S RESULTS

Mar. 22—Washington and Lee . . . 1; Ohio State . . . . . 5  
 Mar. 23—Washington and Lee . . . 7; Ohio State . . . . . 11  
 Mar. 29—Washington and Lee . . . 3; Richmond . . . . . 7  
 Mar. 30—Washington and Lee . . . 5; William and Mary . . . 11  
 Apr. 1—Washington and Lee . . . 0; Wake Forest . . . . . 12  
 Apr. 2—Washington and Lee . . . 0; North Carolina . . . . . 8  
 Apr. 3—Washington and Lee . . . 3; North Carolina State . . . 10  
 Apr. 13—Washington and Lee . . . 4; Michigan . . . . . 11  
 Apr. 20—Washington and Lee . . . 3; Virginia . . . . . 6  
 Apr. 22—Washington and Lee . . . 3; Maryland . . . . . 32  
 Apr. 28—Washington and Lee . . . 10; North Carolina State . . . 12  
 May 1—Washington and Lee . . . 3; V. P. I. . . . . 17  
 May 3—Washington and Lee . . . 0; Richmond . . . . . 5  
 May 4—Washington and Lee . . . 2; Wake Forest . . . . . 8  
 May 8—Washington and Lee . . . 1; William and Mary . . . 13  
 May 11—Washington and Lee . . . 1; V. P. I. . . . . 4  
 May 15—Washington and Lee . . . 2; Virginia . . . . . 14

RESUME OF THE BASEBALL SEASON

1937 will always spell disaster for Washington and Lee baseball teams. At the close of last season the records showed seventeen losses in a row. To fully comprehend the season's record the underlying points must be observed. Emerson Dickmann's failure to return to school gave the team a severe blow. Dickmann, who was captain-elect of the team, signed up with the Boston Red Sox and apparently is going to make a name for himself pitching in the majors. On top of that, Layton Cox, flashy shortstop, failed to come back. These two losses were felt deeply—result: seventeen straight defeats.

The ball club last spring lacked experience, which hindered the team at many crucial times. Washington and Lee never reached a peak at any time during the season. There was



Don Dunlap at bat.



MOORE Outfield      SCHRIVER Outfield      HART Infield      NASTRI Catcher      ILER Infield      DART Pitcher      DILL Infield



always something wrong. When the pitching would be good, the fielding would falter; when the fielding would be good, the batting was not up to par. So it happened all through the season.

The prospects for this season are far more promising. In the two opening games on the 1938 schedule with Ohio State the Generals gave definite proof that the 1937 season was gone but not forgotten, as the nine shows the experience gained from last season. Roy Dart hit his stride in the first Buckeye tilt, scattering six hits and winning, 3-2. The winning run came in the last inning when Jones came home on a squeeze play. The Big Ten team evened up the score by taking the second game, 6-3. Charley Skinner, who started on the mound for the Generals, pitched a good brand of ball for five innings, allowing two runs and three hits. Dorsey Wilson relieved Skinner and pitched the remainder of the game. With more seasoning Wilson should work into a valuable man for Captain Dick's ball club. Max Breckinridge, veteran outfielder, clouted a home run to deep right-center in the second game.

Judging from those who played in the two Ohio State games, the line-up this spring will be made up largely of Juniors and Sophomores. Roy Dart, Charley Skinner, Dorsey Wilson, Frank O'Connor, and Lea Booth, three of whom have had previous varsity experience, make up the pitching staff, while Sophomore Jack Dangler and Don Dunlap are splitting the catching assignment. Co-Captain Frank Frazier has been shifted from third to first and probably will handle the assignment at first base. Al Davis, lead-off man in the batting order, is seeing his work in both the outfield and at first. Don Burton, consistent second-sacker on last year's state championship Freshman team,

is developing into a good man for the second base position. Charley Hart will also see his share of the duty at second. Ronnie Thompson is continuing to play a brilliant fielding game at short. Co-Captain Mike Tomlin, after shifting around from position to position, seems to have hit his stride at third. Jack Jones and C. R. Disheroon are serving as utility infielders. The outfield is made up of Max Breckinridge, Al Davis, Bud Schriver, and Bob Watt, with Roy Dart and Dorsey Wilson ready to fill in.



Frank Frazier on first.



RICHARD A. SMITH  
Coach

#### CAPTAIN DICK SMITH

Captain Dick Smith and baseball at Washington and Lee have been practically one and the same for almost twenty years. Recognized by baseball critics as an excellent coach, he has turned out consistent winning teams with the exception of the 1937 season. Win or lose, he holds the sincere respect of the men on the team and also the student body.

The schedule for this spring includes twenty games. The team opened the season with Ohio State in two games here. Following the two openers, the team hit the road on the annual spring trip, which is held every year during spring vacation. On the trip the team met Randolph-Macon, William and Mary, the Naval Apprentice School in Newport News, and Richmond. The schedule calls for home-and-home games with Richmond, Maryland, Virginia, and V. P. I. Individual games are with Michigan, Georgetown, North Carolina, North Carolina State, Wake Forest. May brings the annual spring trip to Washington.



SAMUEL P. MCCHESENEY, JR.  
Senior Manager



Front Row: Busby, Walt, O'Connor, Davis, Tomlin, Iler, Dill, Harf, Dunlop  
Back Row: McChesney, Manager; Basile, Buck, Wiggins, Dart, Schriver, Finn, Nastri, Cochrane, Skinner, Smith, Coach

# FRESHMAN BASEBALL

## STATE CHAMPIONS

H. K. "Cy" YOUNG . . . . . *Coach*  
 JOHN MERRITT . . . . . *Manager*

### NUMERAL MEN

JOHN J. DANGLER	HARRY B. ATWOOD
ARNOLD HEFT	A. LEA BOOTH
HARRY H. BENNER	A. RONALD THOMPSON
JOSEPH A. BILLINGSLEY, JR.	URIAH F. COULBOURN
HORACE F. SUTHERLAND	DONALD T. BURTON
Lorenzo C. LEWIS	ANDREW D. JAMESON
CHARLES R. DISHAROON	
JACK C. JONES	
JOHN HILL SCUDDER	

### SCHEDULE

April 12—A. M. A. . . . .	4; W. and L. . . . .	2
April 14—S. M. A. . . . .	4; W. and L. . . . .	5
April 16—Jefferson High . . . . .	4; W. and L. . . . .	5
April 20—Virginia . . . . .	6; W. and L. . . . .	7
April 23—A. M. A. . . . .	16; W. and L. . . . .	11
April 30—V. P. I. . . . .	5; W. and L. . . . .	6
May 1—Jefferson High . . . . .	2; W. and L. . . . .	5
May 4—V. P. I. . . . .	4; W. and L. . . . .	6
May 8—John Marshall . . . . .	0; W. and L. . . . .	0
May 10—Virginia . . . . .	4; W. and L. . . . .	5
May 12—S. M. A. . . . .	; W. and L. . . . .	10



Front Row: Thompson, Coulbourne, Disharoon, Sutherland, Scudder, Atwood, Burton  
 Second Row: Young, Coach; Heft, Dangler, Booth, Billingsley, Lewis, Jameson, Benner, Merritt, Manager

# The Ring-tum Phi

(Continued From Page 202)

## December 7

Faculty Considers Resolution to Force Candidates for Student Offices to Maintain High Scholastic Average . . . Ring-tum Phi Named Best College Paper in State . . . Faculty Decide to Select Valedictorian on Grade Basis . . . Varsity Banquet Is Planned to Replace Football Dinner.

## December 10

Omicron Delta Kappa Taps Twenty-eight . . . Jack Thomas Gives Address in Lee Chapel . . . Music Corporation of America Stalls Attempt to Get Fancy Dress Band . . . Phi Eta Sigma Entertains Thirty-nine Freshmen . . . Bill Brown Is Elected Football Captain.

## December 14

Jan Garber Signs for Fancy Dress . . . Reporter Finds Lexington Family Starves . . . Eight W-L Men Take Rhodes Scholarship Interviews . . . Chorus to Sing "The Messiah" . . . Graham Plan Is Killed . . . Generals Win First Cage Battle from Lynchburg, 32-23.

## December 17

Beta Gamma Sigma Pledges Three Commerce Students . . . Third "Collegian" Makes Appearance . . . Students' Head Home for Christmas Holidays . . . "Calyx" Picture Drive Closes With Record Total . . . Portrait of Duke Desha Appears in Chemistry Building . . . W-L Swing Selected Among Five Most Popular College Tunes . . . Betas Win Interfraternity Mat Trophy . . . Pi Kappa Alpha Wins I-M Volleyball Title From Delts in Finals.

## January 7

Reid Removed as Editor of "Collegian" as Faculty Suspend Publication . . . New Pre-law Requirements Adopted . . . Anonymous Donor Gives \$50,000 to University . . . Joe Dietz Dies in Holiday Auto Wreck . . . City Council Votes Down Sunday Movies . . . Elon Upsets Generals.

## January 11

Faculty Re-Establishes "Collegian" Pending Submission of Suitable Plans by Executive Committee . . . Will Rogers Names Men for Fancy Dress Figure . . . Ring-tum Phi Hailed for Killing Betting . . . Generals Beat Maryland . . . Frosh Trip Danville.

## January 14

Library Holds Printing Exhibit . . . Doctor Gaines Cites War Dangers Before International Relations Club . . . Frosh Crush Augusta, 66-17 . . . Generals Down William and Mary, 42-20 . . . Students Prepare for Exams.

## February 1

Automatic Rule Catches Forty as Sixty-two Make Honor Roll . . . Literary Clubs Elect Burner and Griffith to Presidencies . . . Old South Proves Popular Theme for Fancy Dress . . . Alumnus Reames Named United States Senator From Oregon . . . Sir Herbert Ames Cites Peace Threats.

## February 4

Publication Board Will Discuss "Collegian's" Fate . . . Watkins' Book "On Borrowed Time" Is Cheered in New York Dramatization . . . Faculty Revises Requirements for A.B. in Commerce School . . . Ring-tum Phi Has Highest Organization Grades . . . Generals Fall Before Long Island, 35-32 . . . Frosh Score Fifth Triumph Over Greenbrier, 47-29.

## February 8

Jimmy Fishel Named Head of "Southern Collegian" . . . Cleveland Chosen Business Manager . . . Newsreel Photographers Shoot Wrestlers at Work . . . Chi Gamma Theta Bids Twenty-two . . . Swimmers Win Opening Meet With Randolph-Macon . . . Frosh Win and Varsity Lose in Basketball.

## February 11

Calvert Thomas Injured on Eve of Princeton Meet . . . Annual Scholarship Prizes To Be Given for Creative Writing . . . Fraternities Receive Promise of Aid in Promoting Prep Tourney . . . Interfraternity Council Protests to Power Company on Electric Rates . . . Swimmers Sink UVA to End Undeclared Season . . . Curl Hangs Up New 440 Record as Blue Runners Place Fourth in Conference . . . Frosh Five Adds Two More Victories to Unbroken String.

## February 15

Gaines Speaks Before Virginia Legislature at Williamsburg . . . Dean Tucker Silent as Richmond Paper Hints State Appointment . . . Troubadours Choose "Front Page" for Spring Production . . . Princeton Beats Wrestlers . . . Swimmers Sink Blue Devils . . . Lacrosse Team Plans Big Year.

## February 18

I-F Council Promises Aid to University in Sponsoring Prep Basketball Tournament . . . Richberg Will Speak Before Law Students . . . Ed Metcalfe Selected for Troubadour Lead . . . Zeta Beta Tau Named First in Scholarship . . . Lambda Chi Alpha Announces Plans for New House . . .

## February 22

Senator Nye Is Secured for Peace Day Talk . . . W-L Acquires New Lee Material by Gift of Meyer Collection . . . Camera Club Gets Dark Room . . . Lee Portrait Given to University . . . Kansas State Downs Blue Matmen, 18-8 . . . Generals Conquer William and Mary, 61-40.

## February 25

Phi Beta Kappa Selects Eighteen Men . . . Fancy Dress Goes to a Party in "Life" Magazine . . . Plan for Religious Emphasis Week Announced . . . Frosh to Meet Varsity in Post-season Cage Tilt . . . Victory Over Furman Clinches Generals a Bid to Conference Tourney.

## March 1

Convention Proposed to End Boss Rule . . . Saxby Tavel Selected as Valedictorian . . . Untermeyer Named to Give Talk Before Students on Some Phase of Contemporary Literature . . . W-L Board Refuses to Yield to VMI on Dance Controversy . . . Faculty Accepts New "Collegian" Policy . . . Interfraternity Council Protests to Power Company on Electric Rates . . . Swimmers Sink UVA to End Undeclared Season . . . Curl Hangs Up New 440 Record as Blue Runners Place Fourth in Conference . . . Frosh Five Adds Two More Victories to Unbroken String.

## March 4

Swimmers Crack Conference Medley Record While Winning Fourth Successive Championship . . . Don Bestor Signed for Spring Dances . . . Executive Committee Approves Amendment for Convention . . . Religious Week Activities Start . . . Watkins' "On Borrowed Time" Named Best Unappreciated Book of Year . . . Generals Lose to Clemson in Second Round of Basketball Tourney After Eliminating Carolina in Opener . . . Keydets Nose Out W-L in Conference Wrestling Matches . . . Tucker Refuses State Position.





**T R A C K**



FOREST FLETCHER  
Coach

## The Season ON THE CINDERPATH

was runner-up in the State meet, is coming extremely promising material for this year's varsity. Charlie Curl, who broke the tape at every meet in the century, 220, and 440 hopes to repeat his undefeated season. Bill Gwyn was also a star performer, going undefeated in the high jump and running both the high and low hurdles. Bill Whaley teamed with Gwyn in the tall and low timbers and ran the 220. George Melville starred in the low hurdles and did creditable work in the sprints and 440. Herb Garges, also a hurdler of merit, backed up Gwyn in the high jump. Henry Libby and Mike Crocker are sure to see varsity service in the distance runs. Jack Broome and George Foote did the pole vaulting, Frank Stanford backed up Curl in the century, Jack Watson and Dick Boisseau heaved the weights, and Howard



Ochsie, Fey, Darsey, Harper, Harvey, Edwards, Rogers, Straley, Ragon, Arnold

Prospects for the present season are exceptionally bright. Jim Rogers, varsity captain this year, is expected to retain his Southern Conference title and repeat his past performances. "Flash" Harvey, Ragon, and Prater will be back to bolster the squad in the distance events. Lang Skarda, ace low hurdler who was forced from competition last year because of a pulled muscle, will be on hand also. Other returning veterans of the cinder team are: Warren Edwards, "Butch" Thurman, and Art Nielsen, distance men, Jack Kately, pole vaulter, Bob Nicholson, broad jumper, and Bill Borries, Bob Spessard, Tom Berry, and Joe Lochsie in the weight events.

From the ranks of last year's freshman team, which

Gist threw the javelin and helped out in the sprints.

In the first meet of the season, on April 14, Maryland defeated Washington and Lee by a score of 76-50. Jim Rogers, in pouring down rain, broke the existing track record at College Park in the high hurdles, and garnered first honors in the lows. Harvey, a strong favorite in the 440, met with bad luck by losing his shoe in the mix-up on the first turn. Thurman placed second in the event and Harvey was third; however, "Flash" redeemed himself in capturing the 880. Heartsill Ragon breasted the tape in the mile run.

On April 17, the Duke Blue Devils trounced the Generals to the tune of 96-30. Consoling factors, however, were Rogers' victory in the tall timbers in 15.3 seconds,

Ragon's first place in the mile, Harvey's winning 1:56.7 half mile, and co-captain Brasher's winning discus toss of 117 feet.

The following week-end Richmond's track team invaded Wilson Field and piled up a 75-51 win. This was largely due to the Generals' weakness in the field events, in which Richmond made a clean sweep. Rogers again topped the highs in championship form, and won in 15.1 seconds. Ragon again romped across the finish of the mile out in front, and Harvey made a clean sweep in the 440 and 880. Prater took first in the two-mile run.

The following week-end on May 1, the General's lost to V. P. I., their hosts, by a score of 71-55. However, the usual winning names of the General team are again present. Ragon captured the mile, Rogers took top honors in both hurdle events, Prater won his two-mile specialty, and Harvey took the half mile.

At the State meet, on May 8, V. M. I. succeeded in breaking through Virginia's eight-year winning streak by taking first place. Washington and Lee, although still handicapped by weakness in field events, piled up

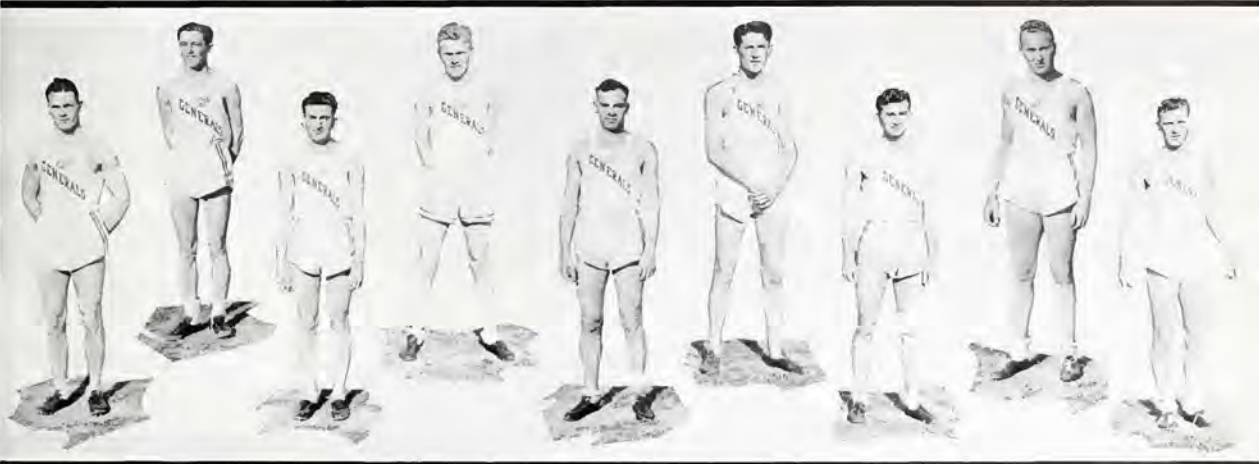
Hill. The Tar Heels won, making a clean sweep. Ragon and Harvey were the leaders of the Washington and Lee squad.

On October 22, Washington and Lee lost to the V. P. I. Gobblers at Blacksburg. The Generals were handicapped by the absence of Captain Warren Edwards. Charlie Prater and "Flash" Harvey were the leading point winners for the W. and L. squad.

Washington and Lee soundly trounced Richmond at Wilson Field on October 28. The entire Blue team crossed the finish line ahead of the first Richmond man.

The Generals placed second behind the strong V. P. I. squad at the state meet at V. P. I. on November 13. Prater and Harvey were the leading Generals, placing fifth and sixth respectively. Nielsen, Ragon, and Captain Edwards were eighth, tenth, and twelfth.

At the Southern Conference meet on November 20, Washington and Lee was second to the undefeated North Carolina team. Captain Edwards ran the best race of his career, with Harvey, Nielsen, Prater and Darsie backing him up.



Allen, Bagnol, Prater, Thurman, Hillier, Bearie, Kately, Brasher, Kingsbury

enough points on the cinders to get third place. Bob Nicholson was the Generals' lone point man in the field events with a second in the broad jump. Rogers took the high hurdles in 15.4 seconds, and clicked off the lows in 25.4 seconds. Harvey was victorious in the half mile, and Prater again took his two-mile grind.

On May 15, at the Southern Conference meet, the Generals were represented by only six men, who did remarkably well in gaining fifth place. Rogers was pushed to 14.9 seconds to win the high hurdles, and "Flash" Harvey also had to turn on steam to win the half in 1:56.5.

#### CROSS COUNTRY

The cross country season opened on October 18 with the University of North Carolina Tar Heels at Chapel



POWELL GLASS, JR.  
Senior Manager

JACK R. SUTHERLAND  
Junior Manager

# T R A C K

Although the Washington and Lee track team experienced a season of defeats in every dual meet, it made a very creditable showing in both the State and Southern Conference meets. Placing third in the State meet, the Generals bowed to V. M. I. and Virginia, due to weakness in field events. Even though only six men went to the Southern Conference meet they were still able to get fifth place.

Jim Rogers, one of the best hurdlers ever to run at Washington and Lee, after a brilliant sophomore year, continued to heap laurels on himself and his team by capturing first place in the 120-yard high hurdles in every meet.

As further recognition of his ability, the Southern Conference champion was honored by an invitation to the Penn. Relays on April 24, where he placed third to world champion Forrest Townes, in a field of the country's best hurdlers.

Ranking with Rogers in consistent winnings were: Harold "Flash" Harvey in the 440 and 880, Heartsill Ragon in the mile, and Charlie Prater in the two-mile grind.

FORREST FLETCHER	<i>Coach</i>
CHARLES C. BRASHER	<i>1937 Co-Captain</i>
ROBERT P. KINGSBURY	<i>1937 Co-Captain</i>
JAMES P. ROGERS	<i>1938 Captain</i>
JOHN MACKENZIE	<i>1937 Manager</i>
POWELL GLASS, JR.	<i>1938 Manager</i>
J. R. SUTHERLAND	<i>Junior Manager</i>

## RESULTS FOR 1937

Apr. 14—Maryland	76; W. and L.	50
Apr. 17—Duke	96; W. and L.	30
Apr. 28—Richmond	75; W. and L.	51
May 1—V. P. I.	71; W. and L.	55
May 8—State Meet	W. and L.	4th place
May 15—Southern Conference Meet	W. and L.	5th place

## MONOGRAM MEN

R. S. ALLEN	W. H. HILLIER
J. W. BEAIRE	R. P. KINGSBURY
T. N. BERRY	A. E. NIELSEN
C. C. BRASHER	R. A. NICHOLSON
P. H. DARSIE	J. H. OSCHIE
W. H. EDWARDS	C. A. PRATER
S. B. HARPER, JR.	H. RAGON, JR.
H. E. HARVEY	J. P. ROGERS



*Front Row:* Thurman, Rogers, Arnold, Kingsbury, Brasher, Harvey, Fey, Harper  
*Second Row:* MacKenzie, Manager; Funk, Berry, Hillier, Spessard, Williams, Prater, Hay, Coach Fletcher  
*Back Row:* Kately, Straley, Ochs, Ragon, Beane, Meem, Darsie, Edwards, Walker.

# CROSS COUNTRY

FORREST FLETCHER  
*Coach*

POWELL GLASS  
*Manager*

WARREN EDWARDS  
*Captain*

## THE SCHEDULE

October	16—N. C. U.	15; W. & L.	45
October	22—V. P. I.	28; W. & L.	29
October	28—Richmond	50; W. & L.	15
November	13—State Meet		W. & L. second
November	20—Southern Conference Meet		W. & L. second

## MONOGRAM MEN

WARREN H. EDWARDS  
CHARLES A. PRATER  
HAROLD E. HARVEY  
PAUL H. DARSIE

ARTHUR E. NIELSEN  
JOHN E. NEILL  
HEARTSILL RAGON, JR.  
WILLIAM T. DELAPLAINE, III.



Front Row: Harvey, Edwards, Prater  
Second Row: Nielson, Delaphaine, Neill, Darsie, Ragon  
Rear: Forest Fletcher, Coach

# FRESHMAN TRACK

FOREST E. FLETCHER  
*Coach*

WILLIAM GWYN  
*Captain*

JOCK SUTHERLAND  
*Manager*

## NUMERAL MEN

C. C. CURL, JR.	A. B. MARTIN, JR.	H. G. LIBBY
A. F. STANFORD, JR.	M. P. CROCKER	R. R. DONIS
W. E. WHALEY	R. V. HERSEY	W. M. GWYN (Capt.)
R. H. GADDY	R. W. POWERS	G. H. MELVILLE

## SCHEDULE

Glass High . . . . .	48; Washington and Lee . . . . .	69
Jefferson High . . . . .	19; Washington and Lee . . . . .	98
Richmond Frosh . . . . .	78; Washington and Lee . . . . .	49



Front Row: Powers, Coulbourn, Hersey, Martin, Whaley, Gwyn, Melville, Crocker, Curl, Cole  
Second Row: MacKenzie, Garges, Fix, Gaddy, Foote, Davis, Guthrie, Boisseau, Fletcher, Coach  
Third Row: Gist, Stanford, Eckert, Brown, Libby



# MINOR SPORTS



EDWARD P. TWOMBLY  
Coach

# The Season IN THE TANK

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS

## RESULTS OF THE SEASON

W. & L.	64;	Randolph-Macon	10
W. & L.	54;	Virginia Tech	20
W. & L.	58;	Duke	17
W. & L.	39;	William and Mary	36
W. & L.	39;	Virginia	36

W. & L. winner Southern Conference meet.

## STAFF

E. PARKER TWOMBLY	<i>Coach</i>
GILBERT S. MEEM	<i>Co-Captain</i>
PAUL E. LAVIETES	<i>Co-Captain</i>
JOHN OLIVER GLUYAS	<i>Senior Manager</i>
JOSEPH BEACH EDWARDS	<i>Junior Manager</i>

## MONOGRAM MEN

WILLIS M. BALL	GARRET HIERS, JR.
BRENT H. FARBER, JR.	ROBERT B. SHREVE
ROBERT R. FINN	THOMAS N. TENNANT
CHARLES R. HART	JONATHAN W. WARNER
PAUL E. LAVIETES	GEORGE H. VANTA
GILBERT S. MEEM	ROBERT J. WATT



Standing: Coach Twombly, Davis, Warner, Finn, Akin, Shreve, Manager Gluyas  
Seated: Manager Edwards, Hart, Watt, Farber, Co-Captains Meem and Lavietes, Hiers, Vanta, Ball



Washington and Lee's powerful swimming team, captained by Gil Meem and Paul Lavietes, continued on its winning ways again this season, running its consecutive dual string to 50, and winning the Conference Meet for the fourth straight time.

With the addition of several outstanding Sophomores to the list of returning stars, Coach "Cy" Twombly had little difficulty turning out another championship team. The veterans who returned this season were Gil Meem, Charles Hart, Garry Hiers, Bob Watt, and George Vanta in the free-style events. Bob Finn returned to action in the back-stroke, along with Gil Meem, and Tom Tennant continued his work in the breast-stroke. Sophomores who joined the team for the first time this year were Brent Farber and Bill Ball, outstanding yearlings in the crawl events; Jack Warner, who in a single month of participation in the breast-stroke finished second in the Conference breast-stroke. Bob Shreve joined Bob Watt in the diving competition.

Gilbert Meem was the outstanding swimmer in the Southern Conference this year, participating in the 220, 440, and the 150-yard back-stroke. He showed his versatility in the Conference Meet when he won the 50-yard free-style, the 150-yard back-stroke, and swam on the record-breaking medley relay team along with Jack Warner and Bill Ball.

Charles Hart, the iron man of W. & L. swimming, had a full schedule in meets this year, swimming the two distance events and the 400-yard relay in every meet. Along with Meem and Hart in the free-style races was Brent Farber, the outstanding swimmer in the Sophomore class. Brent turned in some exceptional times throughout the season and won the 440 in the Conference Meet. Bill Ball was another Sophomore satellite, swimming the shorter races in very good times.

The breast-stroke was very capably handled by Tom Tennant, Jack Warner, and Jack Akin. Warner showed good form in placing second in the Conference.

In the diving event Bob Watt and Bob Shreve added some strength to this usually weak spot in the Generals' line-up.

The strength of the team is best shown by the manner in which they romped away with the tournament at V. M. I. this winter. The powerful General tankmen placed at least one man in every event and outclassed William and Mary, the second place winner, by 12 points. Meem and Farber emerged from the battle as champions in their respective events, while Hart, Ball, Warner, Watt, and Shreve contributed to the large total.

Continuing its winning ways, the swimming team was the only winter sport team at W. & L. to come out on top of the heap after a long and hard season. Most of the credit for these consistent winning teams must go to Coach Twombly, who for years has made the General swimmers a power in the Southern Conference.





EDWARD P. TWOMBLY  
Coach

# GOLF

E. P. TWOMBLY . . . . . *Coach*  
SPENCE E. KERKOW . . . . . *Captain*

## SCHEDULE, 1938

April 15 . . . . . Hampden-Sydney  
April 21 . . . . . Richmond  
April 22 . . . . . William and Mary  
April 28 . . . . . Virginia  
May 12 . . . . . Duke  
May 14 . . . . . Southern Conference Tournament

## RESULTS, 1937

April 13—Virginia . . 12; W. and L. . 11½  
April 17—Richmond . 10½; W. and L. . 7½  
April 23—Georgetown . 3½; W. and L. . 2½  
May 1—Richmond . .7; W. and L. . 11  
May 6—Duke . . . 17½; W. and L. . ½  
May 8—Southern Conference Tournament at  
Pinehurst, N. C.  
W. and L. Sixth.

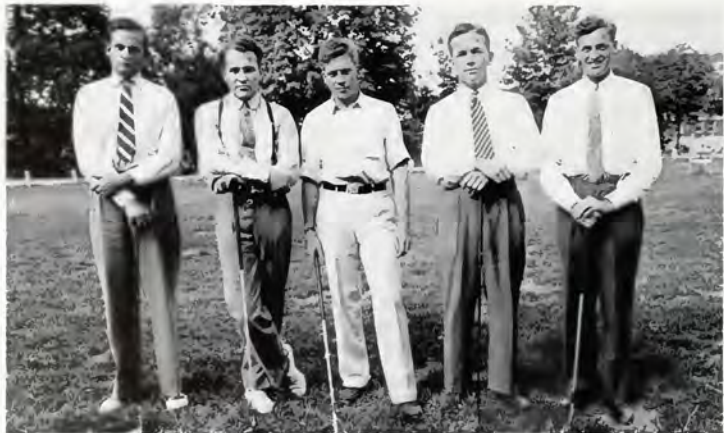
## MONOGRAM MEN, 1937

SPENCE EMIL KERKOW  
JOHN BURTON SIMMONS  
WILLIAM CROSS BAKER

THOMAS SARGENT PARROTT  
JACK COMPTON BEAR  
WILLIAM WARNER BROWN

HENRY JOHN RAY

Parrott  
Simmons  
Kerkow  
Bear  
Baker



# TENNIS

OLLINGER CRENSHAW . . . . . *Coach*  
 JOHN MALCOLM McCARDELL . . . . . *1937 Captain*  
 PAUL FISH . . . . . *1937 Manager*  
 STUART REYNOLDS . . . . . *1938 Captain*  
 PAUL M. MILLER . . . . . *1938 Manager*



OLLINGER CRENSHAW  
Coach

## SCHEDULE, 1938

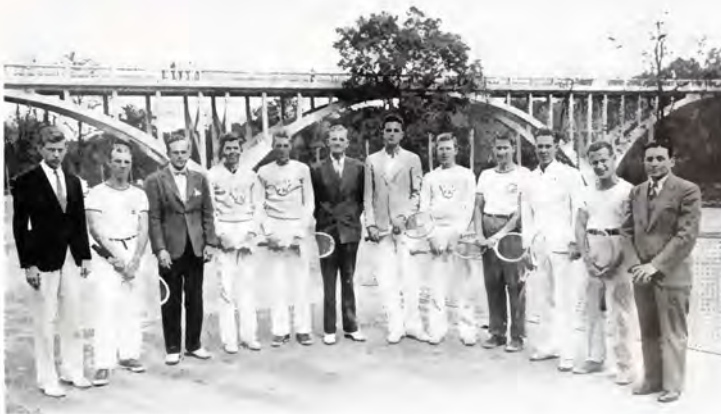
April 13 . . . . . Virginia  
 April 15 . . . . . Hampden-Sydney  
 April 16 . . . . . George Washington  
 April 22 . . . . . Lenoir Rhyne  
 April 23 . . . . . V. P. I.  
 April 29 . . . . . Virginia  
 April 30 . . . . . William and Mary  
 May 2 . . . . . Elon  
 May 3 . . . . . Richmond  
 May 7 . . . . . Loyola  
 May 11 . . . . . Duke  
 May 16 . . . . . Maryland  
 May 17 . . . . . George Washington

## RESULTS, 1937

April 23—V. P. I. . . . . 1; W. and L. . . . . 8  
 April 30—Richmond . . . . . 6; W. and L. . . . . 3  
 May 1—Elon . . . . . 6; W. and L. . . . . 3  
 May 3—Davidson . . . . . 5; W. and L. . . . . 4  
 May 4—Duke . . . . . 8; W. and L. . . . . 1  
 May 5—Richmond . . . . . 8; W. and L. . . . . 1  
 May 8—Maryland . . . . . 4; W. and L. . . . . 5  
 May 10—Virginia . . . . . 5; W. and L. . . . . 4  
 May 14—American University. Rained out.

## MONOGRAM MEN

JOHN MALCOLM McCARDELL  
 ALBERT ATLEE RADCLIFFE  
 STUART MALLORY REYNOLDS  
 RICHARD EMERY CLEMENTS, JR.  
 FRANCIS PENDLETON GAINES, JR.  
 CHARLES WILSON MIDDLEBURG  
 JAMES WILSON FISHEL  
 RICHARD BURTON STEELMAN  
 PAUL FISH, *Manager*



Miller  
 Steelman  
 Seddon  
 Radcliffe  
 MacCardell  
 Coach Crenshaw  
 Gaines  
 Reynolds  
 Middleburg  
 Clements  
 Epstein  
 Fish, Manager



Rollins Crew relaxes between workouts on North River

# ON THE RIVER

## ALBERT SYDNEY CREW

A. BURKS	<i>Coxswain</i>
W. P. KESEL, JR.	<i>No. 4</i>
A. E. NIELSEN	<i>No. 3</i>
A. LUSTBADER	<i>No. 2</i>
R. L. EARLEY	<i>Bow</i>

## HARRY LEE CREW

R. T. CRAWFORD	<i>Coxswain</i>
J. R. LeBUS	<i>No. 4</i>
A. E. SPROUL	<i>No. 3</i>
J. M. TAYLOR	<i>No. 2</i>
H. M. HICKEY	<i>Bow</i>



Front: Crawford, Coxswain  
Back: LeBus, Sproul, Taylor, Hickey



Front: Burks, Coxswain  
Back: Kesel, Nielson, Lustbader, Earley

# THE VARSITY CREW

**M**EETING Rollins College in the first intercollegiate crew race south of the Mason-Dixon line, Washington and Lee's two boat clubs combined to give the Blue and White their first big-time competition. Although losing to the Tars by three lengths, the Blue put up a stiff fight before the largest crowd of the spring sport season. In the second meet of the year the crews traveled to New York, where they were nosed out by Manhattan's varsity on the Harlem River before a large throng.

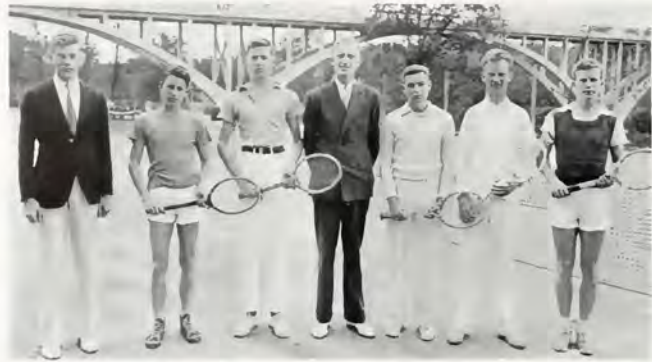
The only home meet was staged on the North River late in May when each of the two boat clubs rowed the Rollins Eight in two four-oared races. The Albert Sydney four won a two-length victory in the first race, but the Rollins evened things by swamping the Harry Lee team. Five hundred saw the Albert Sydney four stroked by Bill Kesel pull away in the last part of the mile course.

This spring the boat clubs have arranged for weekly races and for their Final's race as usual. For the outside competition this year Rollins, Manhattan, and the Richmond Boat Club have challenged our varsity for races in each of the three's home waters. For the first time in the history of the crews there is a manager and an assistant manager who promise bigger events for the varsity crew.



Front: Crawford, Cowain  
First Row: Sproul, LeBus, Lustbader, Taylor  
Back Row: Hickey, Kesel, Nielson, Early

•  
 MILLER  
 SPAULDING  
 KENNA  
 CRENSHAW, Coach  
 DOUGLAS  
 FULLER  
 WASHBURN  
 •



## FRESHMAN TENNIS

OLLINGER CRENSHAW . . . . . *Coach*

WILLIAM CRANE WASHBURN . . . . . *Captain*

### THE SCHEDULE

Virginia Freshman . . . 6; W. & L. . . . . 0  
 John Marshall . . . . 1; W. & L. . . . . 5  
 Staunton M. A. . . . 0; W. & L. . . . . 7

### NUMERAL MEN

WILLIAM J. DOUGLAS      LEE M. KENNA  
 ROBERT A. FULLER      DAVID L. SPAULDING  
 WILLIAM C. WASHBURN

## FRESHMAN SWIMMING

E. PARKER TWOMBLY . . . . . *Coach*

RALPH SEAMAN BIRD, JR. . . . . *Captain*

### THE SCHEDULE

Fishburn Military Academy . 21; W. & L. . 40  
 Augusta Military Academy . 20; W. & L. . 40  
 Massanutten Mil. Acad. . . 48; W. & L. . 14  
 Virginia Freshmen . . . . 34; W. & L. . 32

### NUMERAL MEN

RALPH S. BIRD, JR.  
 ROBERT S. BOYCE  
 JOHN W. CRAWFORD  
 HERBERT P. FRIEDMAN  
 SAMUEL E. HIXEN  
 WILLIAM J. KEELER  
 JOHN H. LAWRENCE  
 BERTRAM R. SCHEWEL  
 JAMES B. SNOBBLE  
 HENRY B. WILDER



•  
 Standing:

TWOMBLY  
 Coach  
 SNOBBLE  
 WILDER  
 LOIZEAUX  
 SCHULTZ  
 WILKINS  
 SCHEWEL

Sitting:

FOOTE  
 BIRD  
 HIXEN  
 CRAWFORD  
 BOYCE  
 FRIEDMAN  
 LAWRENCE  
 KEELER  
 •

# INTRAMURALS

## INTRAMURAL BOARD

FOREST FLETCHER . . . . . *Chairman*      E. PARKER TWOMBLY      *Secretary-Treasurer*

## STUDENT MEMBERS

CHARLES PRATER      JOHN GRANT TOMLIN

## INTRAMURAL STANDINGS

*Up to March 15, 1938*

Delta Tau Delta . . . . .	141	Kappa Sigma . . . . .	34	Law Fraternity . . . . .	12
Pi Kappa Alpha . . . . .	117	Phi Kappa Sigma . . . . .	29	Phi Kappa Psi . . . . .	11
Beta Theta Pi . . . . .	90	Pi Kappa Phi . . . . .	25	Phi Gamma Delta . . . . .	7
Alpha Tau Omega . . . . .	89	Sigma Chi . . . . .	21	Sigma Nu . . . . .	4
Kappa Alpha . . . . .	65	Phi Epsilon Pi . . . . .	23	Lambda Chi Alpha . . . . .	3
Delta Upsilon . . . . .	55	Phi Delta Theta . . . . .	14	Sigma Phi Epsilon . . . . .	0
Sigma Alpha Epsilon . . . . .	49	Zeta Beta Tau . . . . .	12	Non-Frat Union . . . . .	0

## FINAL INTRAMURAL STANDINGS

*1937*

Delta Tau Delta . . . . .	543 ½	Pi Kappa Phi . . . . .	171 ½	Phi Epsilon Pi . . . . .	131
Sigma Alpha Epsilon . . . . .	472	Non-Frat Union . . . . .	164 ½	Phi Kappa Sigma . . . . .	126
Beta Theta Pi . . . . .	427	Phi Delta Theta . . . . .	154	Zeta Beta Tau . . . . .	122
Kappa Alpha . . . . .	332 ½	Delta Upsilon . . . . .	141	Phi Gamma Delta . . . . .	103 ½
Alpha Tau Omega . . . . .	263 ½	Kappa Sigma . . . . .	139	Lambda Chi Alpha . . . . .	76
Sigma Chi . . . . .	250 ½	Sigma Nu . . . . .	134 ½	Pi Kappa Alpha . . . . .	55
Phi Kappa Psi . . . . .	178 ½			Sigma Phi Epsilon . . . . .	50



Prater, Fletcher, Twombly, Tomlin.



## INDIVIDUAL TEAM WINNERS, 1937-38

FOOTBALL.	<i>Alpha Tau Omega</i>	TRACK	<i>Beta Theta Pi</i>
BASKETBALL	<i>Delta Tau Delta</i>	BASEBALL	<i>Beta Theta Pi</i>
VOLLEYBALL	<i>Pi Kappa Alpha</i>	HORSESHOES	<i>Delta Tau Delta</i>
SWIMMING	<i>Kappa Alpha</i>	<i>Individual, PRESTON HENSHAW, Sigma Chi</i>	
HANDBALL	<i>Delta Tau Delta</i>	TENNIS	<i>Delta Tau Delta</i>
<i>Individual, STUART REYNOLDS, Kappa Alpha</i>		<i>Individual, PECK ROBINSON, Kappa Alpha</i>	
WRESTLING	<i>Phi Kappa Sigma</i>	GOLF	<i>Non-Fraternity</i>
		<i>Individual, JOHN HAWKINS</i>	

## HIGH-POINT MEN, 1937

BILL BAKER, <i>Sigma Alpha Epsilon</i>	No. 1	PECK ROBINSON, <i>Kappa Alpha</i>	No. 3
HART BAKER, <i>Delta Tau Delta</i>	No. 2	NORMAN ILER, <i>Alpha Tau Omega</i>	No. 4



## A RESUME

During the past few years intramurals at Washington and Lee have developed into a great campus fight, adding much color to the school year. There is as much rivalry between the contending fraternities as is present in most intercollegiate contests. Because of this large rivalry and interest, intramurals have become one of the large features of life at Washington and Lee.

Under the direction of Forest Fletcher and "Cy" Twombly, these sports have developed in the last ten years into one of the biggest topics of discussion in fraternity houses and eating places. The idea for making it an intracub affair first started about eight years ago, and has grown into its present prominence as a result.

Just the past year, in an effort to take the emphasis off the individual sports and place it on the team sports, the scoring system was changed in favor of the latter. Thus, this year, the fraternities with the strongest entries in the team sports should be able to come out on top.

At this writing, the Delta Tau Deltas are ahead in the intramural race, followed by the Pi K. A.'s and the Betas. The Deltis have had several strong teams participating in

the fall and winter team sports, their basketball team easily winning the title. Their volleyball team lost in the finals to the strong Pi K. A. outfit, and their football team went to the quarter-finals, only to be ousted by a tricky Beta eight. Their individual strength lies in handball, a sport in which they managed to amass a total of 46 points, although Stu Reynolds, K. A., ran away with the individual crown for the second straight year.

The Pi K. A.'s have made a tremendous comeback this year and are at present resting well in second place. The Pi K. A.'s have had teams go to the finals in every team sport this year, and it is in these events that they have garnered the all-important points.

The Betas, in third place, have entered good teams in all these sports, but as yet have failed to reach the finals in any of them. The Betas' strength, however, lies in the Spring sports, as they are defending baseball and track champions.

At present, then, it looks like the Deltis will repeat, but, as has happened so many times in the past, there is plenty of room for upsets and the remainder of the year promises a very interesting race.



# A PPRECIATION

**I**N conclusion, the editor wishes to take this opportunity to thank certain people who, either through advice or actual work, have made the presentation of this book possible.

Leonard Glover, of the Lynchburg Engraving Company, serving in the dual capacity of friend and alumnus, aided us materially in not only laying out the book, but also in seeing that it was properly executed. Bill Daniel, who serviced the book for the Benson Printing Company, showed a sincere interest and enthusiasm for Washington and Lee in his capable advice and planning the book. Mr. Robert G. Benson, production manager for the Benson Printing Company, worked out the intricate details involved in printing and helped to push the work on the book to the utmost.

The staff of Andre Studio, headed by Andy McClung and assisted by Henry Tuman, Braynard McClung, Bertha Mindach, and Mrs. Austin, deserve the special recognition for the preparation of the photography of this book. There was never a time that each and every one of them would not work overtime to help the editor in his efforts to get the book out early. Mr. H. F. Beckett of Molloy is largely responsible for the cover appearing on the 1938 CALYX. Special thanks are due Bradshaw Crandall, *Cosmopolitan Magazine* artist, for his work in selecting the beauty section. Much of the photography in the football section was the result of the cooperation of C. W. Martin of the *Roanoke Times*.

Before mentioning individual students who contributed to this book, a word of gratitude is due the student body at large for their interest and for their cooperation in completing the individual portraits at an early date.

On the campus are numerous people who aided directly or indirectly in the presentation of the CALYX. Sincere thanks are in order for those who contributed to the snapshot section. We wish to thank Dr. F. P. Gaines for his words of advice and also for two writeups, one of which was the splendid article on Newton D. Baker. Bill Karraker, a congenial friend and councilor, contributed much to the opening section. Bob Nicholson, answering a last-minute call, did an excellent job in contributing the Ring-tum Phi headline history. Bill Heartwell stepped in just before the book went to press and handled the basketball section.

Men on the staff who are deserving of special praise are Jimmy Fishel, who single-handedly did practically all the work on the athletic section; T. K. Helm, who capably took care of the tedious job of writing up the organizations; Bob Dementi, who was always ready and willing to help with photography; and Ed Brown and Herb Garges, who both worked diligently in the work they were assigned. To Bob Watt and Jack Ganong, the two managing editors, the bulk of the credit and praise rightfully belong. Both Bob and Jack proved to be conscientious workers and able executives. The business staff, working unnoticed, deserve the credit for meeting the financial obligations of this book. Murat Willis, business manager, and his assistants, Tom Bradley, Buddy Foltz, and Lee Kenna, more than reached the advertising budget even in the face of a business recession.

Finally, I wish to thank the staff, both editorial and business, for their wholehearted cooperation, and I regret that space will not permit me to do it individually. We hope that our efforts meet with your approval.

## SOUTHERN INN RESTAURANT



*Food Prepared  
to Please the  
Discriminating  
W. & L. Gentleman*



## SOUTHERN INN RESTAURANT

## PEOPLES NATIONAL BANK

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

*Organized 1904*

"BUILT ON SERVICE TO ROCKBRIDGE  
COUNTY"



DEPOSITS OVER \$1,100,000.00



MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

# ROCKBRIDGE NATIONAL BANK

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA



PAUL M. PENICK, *President*

S. M. DUNLAP, *Vice-President*

JOHN L. CAMPBELL, *Trust Officer and Cashier*

## A Complete VIRGINIA Life-Time Digest

On the Key-Number Plan

Covering every Virginia case from the earliest times, as well as the decisions of the other Southeastern Reporter States.

Kept to Date Within Itself by Cumulative Pocket Parts.

A Descriptive Word Index which leads you to cases in point from the facts of your own case.

A Table of Cases which leads from a single case in point to all other cases in point.

*Write for full particulars*

WEST PUBLISHING CO.

St. Paul, Minn.

*Our Policy . . .*

To Serve You Better  
WITH FINER FOODS  
At the  
MOST ECONOMICAL  
PRICES



**PENDER**  
FOOD STORES

THE  
HUGER-DAVIDSON-  
SALE CO.

Wholesale Grocers  
LEXINGTON AND STAUNTON,  
VIRGINIA



*Wholesale Distributors*  
of  
Plee-Zing Quality  
Food Products

FINE CUT FLOWERS  
FOR  
EVERY OCCASION



**FALLON**  
*Florist*  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA



TOM BRADLEY  
*Student Representative*

THE DUTCH INN  
SPECIAL TO  
STUDENTS, THEIR FAMILIES  
AND GIRLS



DELICIOUS HOME  
COOKING  
AND  
COMFORTABLE ROOMS  
WITH OR WITHOUT BATH



114 W. Washington Street  
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

## Richardson-Wayland Electric Corporation

General Electric  
Contractors  
*and*  
Supply Dealers



ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

## HIGGINS AND IRVINE

Lumber and Building  
Supplies



Phone 439

## CALDWELL-SITES COMPANY

*Booksellers, Stationers  
and General Office  
Outfitters*

SPORTING GOODS FOR  
EVERY SPORT



1055 JEFFERSON ST. 8-10-12-14 W. SALEM ST.  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

COMPLIMENTS

OF

## VIRGINIA SMOKELESS COAL COMPANY



TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA

M. E. HORTON &  
COMPANY



COMPLIMENTS

TO

1938 CALYX

MILDRED MILLER'S  
GIFT SHOP

GREETING CARDS FOR  
ALL OCCASIONS

Also See Our W and L Swing  
Doll, the Ideal Gift for the Ideal  
Lady

LEXINGTON, VA.

A. SILVER

CLOTHING MADE TO YOUR  
INDIVIDUAL  
MEASUREMENT

*Popular Prices  
Smartly Tailored*

A Complete Line of Gentleman's  
Furnishing and Haberdashery



ROBERT E. LEE HOTEL BUILDING  
LEXINGTON, VA.

ROBERT E. LEE  
HOTEL

N. O'NEAL MOSES, *Manager*



GOOD BEDS  
FOR TIRED HEADS

HOTEL  
PATRICK HENRY

*"The Meeting Place of Roanoke"*

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Terrace Dining Room  
Air Conditioned Coffee Shop  
Private Dining Rooms

Fireproof Garage in Direct Connection  
with Lobby

A. B. MOODY, *Manager*  
A ROBT MEYER HOTEL

JOHN NORMAN

TAILORS OF FINE  
CLOTHES



ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

DODGE  
AND PLYMOUTH

COVERED WAGON  
TRAILERS



ROCKBRIDGE MOTOR  
COMPANY

*Incorporated*

LET US HAVE YOUR  
MAIL ORDERS FOR

COLLEGE JEWELRY

Fraternity Pins  
W. & L. Belt Buckles  
Gifts for All Occasions



HAMRIC & SMITH  
*JEWELERS*

LXINGTON, VIRGINIA



ZORIC — CLEANS!

ZORIC — REVIVES!

ZORIC — SATISFIES!

The Modern Odorless Cleaning Process



*Exclusive With*

ROCKBRIDGE STEAM LAUNDRY

CLEANING AND PRESSING  
DEPARTMENT

*Special Rates on Laundry to Students*

Lexington, Virginia

Phone 185

COMPLIMENTS  
OF  
**CHATTANOOGA  
GLASS CO.**



CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE

## Costumes, Caps and Gowns To Rent

When you rent either Caps and Gowns or  
Costumes . . . they are clean . . . authentic  
. . . rightly priced.



### MILLER COSTUMIER

236 S. 11th Street

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Pennypacker 1892

NOTE: All Caps and Gowns used in Your Grad-  
uation and Costumes for Fancy Dress Ball  
Furnished by Miller Costumier.

## GIFT AND ART SHOP

ROBERT E. LEE HOTEL

Mezzanine Floor



FRANCES H. HOPKINS

*Gift Consultant*

## R. S. HUTCHESON & COMPANY

PHONE 188



### COAL, WOOD AND LUMBER



We Make Bookshelves, Tables,  
and Special Woodwork

COMPLIMENTS

OF

## FIRST NATIONAL BANK

LEXINGTON, VA.

WARNER BROS.

STATE

LYRIC

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA



RALPH DAVES

*Resident Manager*

LEWIS RODGERS

*Assistant Manager*

COMPLIMENTS  
OF  
THE CORNER



JIMMY HAMILTON, "26"

*Owner and Manager*

BOLEY'S BOOK  
STORE



LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

LYONS  
TAILORING CO.

◄  
Cleaners-Tailors

◄  
LEXINGTON, VA.

M. S. McCOY

*Staple and Fancy  
Groceries*

Fruits and Vegetables  
A Specialty

OLD VIRGINIA CURED  
HAMS

QUALITY MEATS

◄  
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

LEXINGTON  
MOTOR CO.



W. B. HARRISON  
COMPANY

Furniture Dealers

AND

Funeral Directors



LEXINGTON, VA.

J. ED DEAVER &  
SONS

*Clothiers and Furnishers*

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA



*We Feature*

Hyde Park and Michaels-Sterns Clothes  
Knox and Mallory Hats  
Bostonian and Crosby Square Shoes

*Representatives for*

KAHN TAILORING COMPANY  
GLOBE TAILORING COMPANY  
HAAS TAILORING COMPANY

*(Custom Service)*

STUDENTS!

When furnishing your rooms  
or fraternities visit Lexington's  
Leading Department  
Store



ADAIR-HUTTON

*Incorporated*

*Serving the Public for Over a  
Half a Century*

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

BECAUSE—

*this book is bound in a Molloy-Made Cover  
it will continue to be a source of satisfaction  
to you throughout the years to come.*

A GOOD BOOK DESERVES A  
MOLLOY-MADE COVER



THE DAVID J. MOLLOY  
PLANT

2857 North Western Avenue  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



OUTSTANDING  
VALUES

THAT ARE REPRESENTATIVE  
OF THE DAILY SAVINGS  
TO OUR  
CUSTOMERS!

A. & P. FOOD STORES

Cheerio to the School We  
Love the Best



JAN GARBER AND  
THE BOYS

# QUADLEY

House  
of

## Finchley Fifth Avenue

SPORTS, CAMPUS AND BUSINESS SUITS • TUXEDO AND FULL DRESS

CAMEL'S HAIR TOPCOATS AND OVERCOATS

\$35

TWEED SPORTS JACKETS \$20 • SLACKS \$7.50

ALSO QUADLEY HOUSE HATS • SHOES AND HABERDASHERY

Fifth Avenue at 46th St., New York

Chicago, 19 E. Jackson Boulevard

A FINCHLEY REPRESENTATIVE VISITS YOUR COMMUNITY AT REGULAR INTERVALS.



COMPLIMENTS  
OF  
**TOLLEY'S TOGGERY**

THE COLLEGE MEN'S  
SHOP

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

B. C. TOLLEY      E. F. HAMILTON

Since 1865

## MYER'S HARDWARE COMPANY

Has satisfied the needs of  
Lexington and Rockbridge

IF IT'S HARDWARE WE  
HAVE IT

Phone 72

Main Street

Lexington, Va.



COMPLIMENTS OF

ROBERT E. LEE BARBER SHOP

AND

JACKSON BARBER SHOP



THE GREENBRIER AND COTTAGES  
White Sulpher Springs, West Va.



Pure refreshment

*The New*  
  
**Glenn-Minnich's**  
*Clothes for Young Men and Men Who Stay Young*  
108 WEST CAMPBELL AVENUE

CHAS. W. BARGER

Building Contractor

CRUSHED STONE

Call 637

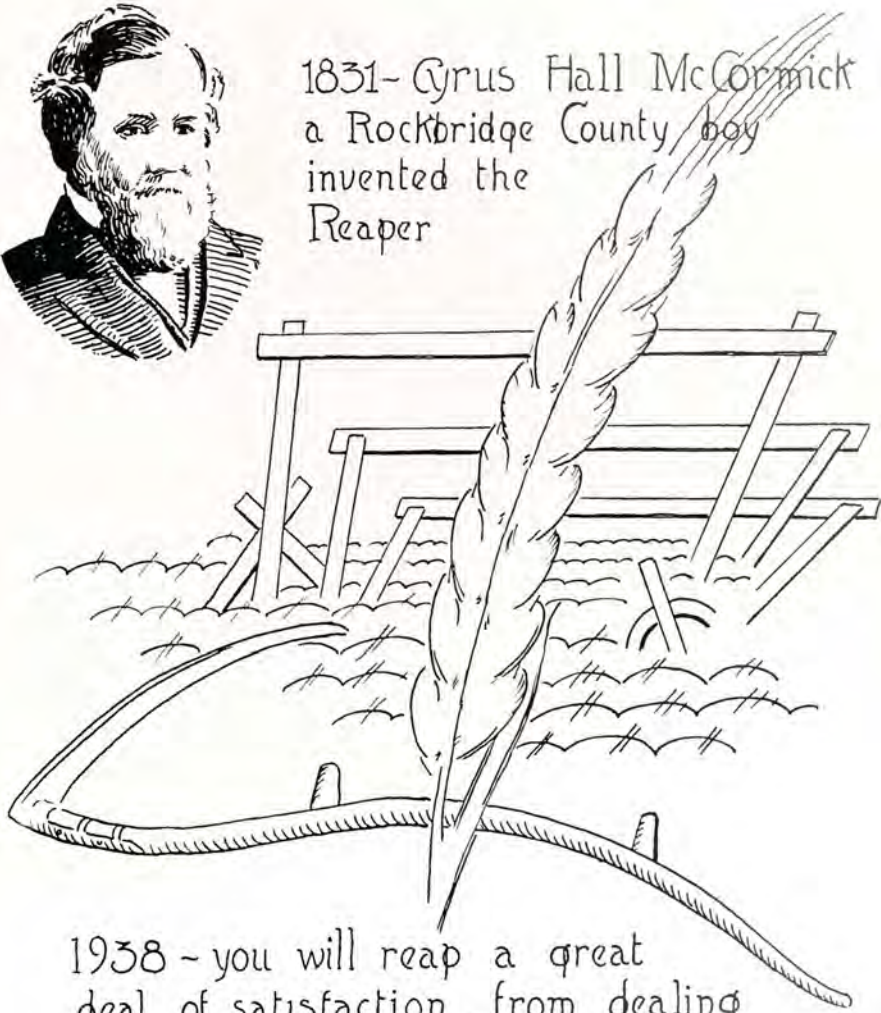
COMPLIMENTS

OF

A FRIEND



1831- Cyrus Hall McCormick  
a Rockbridge County boy  
invented the  
Reaper



1938 - you will reap a great  
deal of satisfaction from dealing  
with

*McCrum's*  
INC.

STAUNTON,  
VIRGINIA



LEXINGTON,  
VIRGINIA

# College Annual Photography



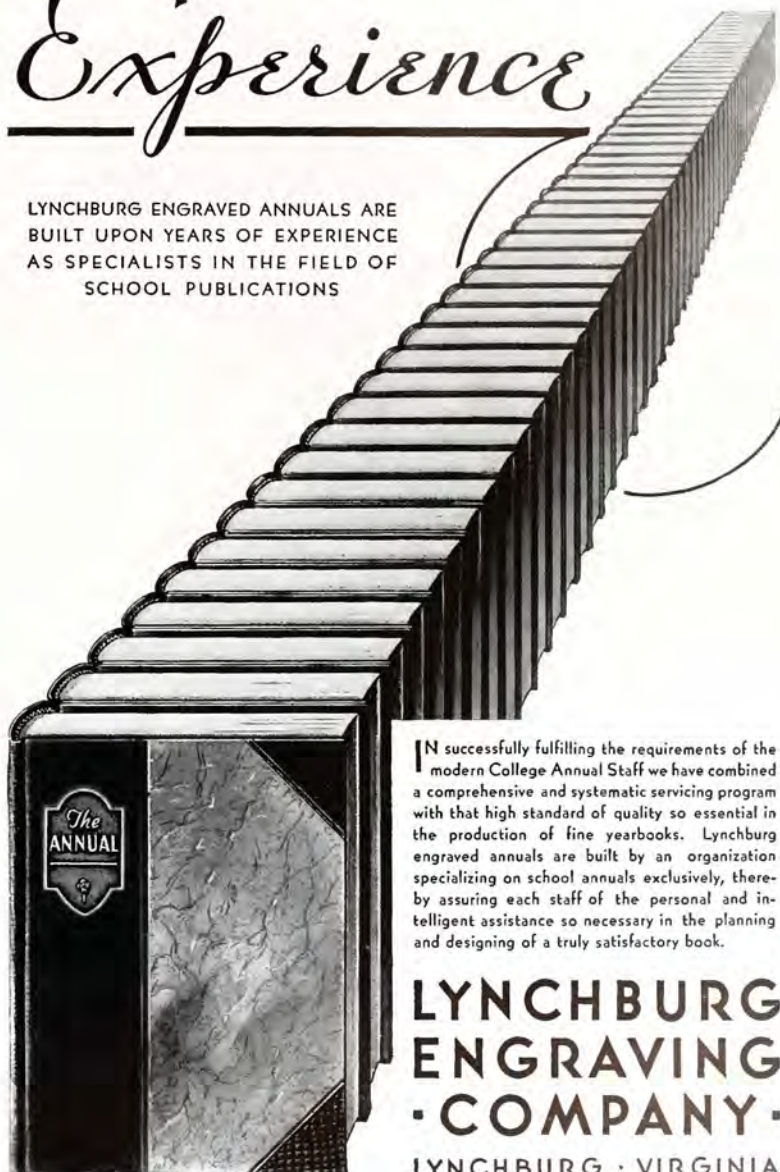
Completely Equipped to Render the Highest Quality  
Craftsmanship and an Expedited Service  
on Both Personal Portraiture and  
Photography for College  
ANNUALS



OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHER TO THE  
1938 CALYX

# Experience

LYNCHBURG ENGRAVED ANNUALS ARE  
BUILT UPON YEARS OF EXPERIENCE  
AS SPECIALISTS IN THE FIELD OF  
SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS



IN successfully fulfilling the requirements of the modern College Annual Staff we have combined a comprehensive and systematic servicing program with that high standard of quality so essential in the production of fine yearbooks. Lynchburg engraved annuals are built by an organization specializing on school annuals exclusively, thereby assuring each staff of the personal and intelligent assistance so necessary in the planning and designing of a truly satisfactory book.

**LYNCHBURG  
ENGRAVING  
· COMPANY ·**

LYNCHBURG · VIRGINIA

*Builders of Better Annuals*

World's Largest Publishers

THIS BOOK DESIGNED AND PRINTED BY

*Benson*

PRINTING COMPANY ☆ NASHVILLE

of College Annals













